

DIW Berlin / SOEP (Ed.)

**Research Report**

**SOEP-Core - 2016: Individual and biography (M3/M4, CAPI,  
with reference to variables)**

SOEP Survey Papers, No. 656

**Provided in Cooperation with:**

German Institute for Economic Research (DIW Berlin)

*Suggested Citation:* DIW Berlin / SOEP (Ed.) (2019) : SOEP-Core - 2016: Individual and biography (M3/M4, CAPI, with reference to variables), SOEP Survey Papers, No. 656, Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung (DIW), Berlin

This Version is available at:

<https://hdl.handle.net/10419/195366>

**Standard-Nutzungsbedingungen:**

Die Dokumente auf EconStor dürfen zu eigenen wissenschaftlichen Zwecken und zum Privatgebrauch gespeichert und kopiert werden.

Sie dürfen die Dokumente nicht für öffentliche oder kommerzielle Zwecke vervielfältigen, öffentlich ausstellen, öffentlich zugänglich machen, vertreiben oder anderweitig nutzen.

Sofern die Verfasser die Dokumente unter Open-Content-Lizenzen (insbesondere CC-Lizenzen) zur Verfügung gestellt haben sollten, gelten abweichend von diesen Nutzungsbedingungen die in der dort genannten Lizenz gewährten Nutzungsrechte.

**Terms of use:**

*Documents in EconStor may be saved and copied for your personal and scholarly purposes.*

*You are not to copy documents for public or commercial purposes, to exhibit the documents publicly, to make them publicly available on the internet, or to distribute or otherwise use the documents in public.*

*If the documents have been made available under an Open Content Licence (especially Creative Commons Licences), you may exercise further usage rights as specified in the indicated licence.*



<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

## SOEP Survey Papers

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

SOEP – The German Socio-Economic Panel at DIW Berlin

2019

# SOEP-Core – 2016: Individual and Biography (M3/M4, CAPI, with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)

Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)

Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding

Series E – SOEPmonitors

Series F – SOEP Newsletters

Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveyspapers>

Editors:

Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin

Prof. Dr. Stefan Liebig, DIW Berlin and Universität Bielefeld

Dr. David Richter, DIW Berlin

Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Prof. Dr. Jürgen Schupp, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP Group, 2019. SOEP-Core – 2016: Individual and Biography (M3/M4, CAPI, with Reference to Variables). SOEP Survey Papers 656: Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente). Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

© 2019 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin

German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)

Mohrenstr. 58

10117 Berlin

Germany

[soeppapers@diw.de](mailto:soeppapers@diw.de)

# SOEP-Core – 2016: Individual and Biography (M3/M4, CAPI, with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

2019

The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep.v34.

## Contents

<b>B002 Personal details</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>B003 Country of Origin</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>B006 Journey to Germany</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>B007 Legal Status</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>B008 Lodging and Living Situation</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>B009 Planned Duration of Stay in Germany</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>B010 Language Proficiency</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>B017 Courses and Government Measures</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>B024 Help, support, and advice in Germany</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>b027 Employment</b>	<b>77</b>
b028 Employment Prior to Immigration . . . . .	77
b029 Current Employment Status . . . . .	82
b030 Current Job . . . . .	85
<b>b027b State Benefits</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>b031 Normal Daily Life, Leisure Activities, and Contact with Acquaintances</b>	<b>98</b>
b032 SOEP Educational and Employment Biography . . . . .	98
b033 Training and educational qualifications . . . . .	101
b034 Workplace Training, Vocational Training Programs, Duration of Training, and Recognition . . . . .	105
<b>b041 Health and Illness</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>b042 Attitudes and Personality Characteristics, Locus of Control, Reciprocity, Self-esteem,     and Risk Aversion</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>b043 Religion and Faith</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>b044 Worries and Concerns</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>b045 Expectations for School and Vocational Development in Germany</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>b046 Interest in Politics and in Political Parties in Country of Origin</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>b048 Assessment of Current Situation in Country of Origin</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>b049 Political Values and Role and Position of Women in Society</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>b050 Family in Germany and in Country of Origin, Plans for Family Members to Move to     Germany, Financial Transfers to Relatives and Others Abroad</b>	<b>162</b>
<b>b050a General Life Satisfaction</b>	<b>174</b>

<b>b051 Numbers and Figures Test (Short Cognitive Test)</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>b052 Consent to Record Linkage</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>b053 Consent to App Installation</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>b054 Interviewer's Assessment of How the Interview Went and Participation by Third Parties in the Interview</b>	<b>178</b>

## Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same informations as the portal [paneldata.org](https://paneldata.org).

The diagram illustrates the structure of a questionnaire entry. It shows two questions, Q72 and Q73, with their respective text, instructions, and answer options. Labels on the left point to specific parts of the entry:

- question number:** Points to the question number (Q72, Q73).
- question text:** Points to the main text of the question.
- interviewer instruction:** Points to the instruction text (e.g., "This refers to Germany...").
- answer options:** Points to the list of possible answers (Yes, No, No answer).
- in blue: identifier for filter:** Points to the identifier (Q72:lsta1).
- in blue: filter with condition:** Points to the filter condition (Q72:LSTA1=2).
- grey bar: open or numeric answer:** Points to the grey bar representing the answer.

On the right, a legend explains the green text:

- in green:** dataset name, variable name, variable label.

The diagram shows the following structure for Q72:

**Q72** Now we would like to know something about you personally. Were you born in Germany?  
*This refers to Germany or the Federal Republic of Germany or the German Democratic Republic in the national borders at the time of your birth.*

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

**Q72:lsta1** bio I0013 born in Germany

**Q72:LSTA1=2**

**Q73** What country were you born in?  
*Please enter the current name!*

**Q73:lsta2** bio I0016 Country Of Birth

Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or informations are stored in more than one data set.

The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue. Each variable is preceded by an identifier (which generally contains the question number, marked here with a yellow dotted line), which is given, if the variable is used in filters in a subsequent question. Such filters are usually shown (as gatekeepers) at the beginning of the question.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if the variable results in value of 2.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].

## About this Questionnaire

The influx of refugees to Germany, which rose sharply in the second half of 2015, poses challenges for public policy, government administration, and the population at large. To effectively coordinate lodging and assistance for these refugees and to foster their long-term integration into the labor market, educational system, and other societal spheres, robust and reliable information is needed that can be generalized and applied usefully to the challenges at hand. It is up to the empirical social research to provide a data base for these purposes.

To meet this need, the Institute for Employment Research (IAB) of the Federal Employment Agency, Research Centre on Migration, Integration, and Asylum of the Federal Office of Migration and Refugees (BAMF-FZ), and the Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP) at DIW Berlin are conducting a comprehensive standardized survey of refugees in Germany based on a qualitative preliminary study. Participation in the survey is voluntary, and the survey is being conducted by specially trained interviewers from the survey institute commissioned to do the fieldwork, TNS Sozialforschung in Munich. Conceptualized as a longitudinal study, the survey will be carried out in 2016, 2017, and 2018. In the first wave of the survey in 2016, the IAB-BAMF-SOEP Refugee Sample will cover nearly 2,000 adult refugees who arrived in Germany since 2013 seeking asylum.

### Questions about refugees' living situations and the overall framework conditions

The study looks at the living situations of refugees as well as their schooling, vocational training, and current occupational situations. It also collects information on refugees' language use, living situations, family situations, social participation, and contact with both Germans and people of their own ethnic backgrounds. Other focal points of the study, which is conducted using standardized survey instruments, are the impacts of the legal and institutional frameworks for refugees and the effectiveness of various support programs.

#### Project Manager

Herbert Brücker (IAB)  
Renate Leistner-Rocca (BAMF)  
Martin Kroh & Jürgen Schupp (SOEP)

#### Survey Management

Elisabeth Liebau (SOEP)  
Manuel Siegert (BAMF)  
Ehsan Vallizadeh (IAB)

#### Survey Institute

Axel Glemser (TNS Infratest Sozialforschung, Munich)  
Andreas Stocker (TNS Infratest Sozialforschung, Munich)

#### Survey Documentation

Knut Wenzig (SOEP)



**B001** Living in Germany

Survey for the life situation of asylum seekers in Germany 2016

**SP1** Which language combination should be used for the interview?

German / English	1
German / Arabic	2
German / Farsi	3
German / Pashtu	4
German / Urdu	5
German / Kurmanji	6

SP1:pspvers    bgp    pspvers    Language Version

SP1:pspvers    bgp\_refugees    pspvers    Language Version

SP1:pspvers    pl    plk0031    Language Version

**0** As already described in the brochure, we are asking you to take part in this survey.

Participation in this survey is voluntary.

If you take part and do not wish to answer certain questions for personal reasons, you can decide not to answer these que

**B002** Personal details**PA01** No. household

PA01:hnr	bgp	hhnrakt	Current Wave HH Number (=BGHHNR)
PA01:hnr	bgp	bghhnr	Current Wave HH Number (=HHNRAKT)
PA01:hnr	bgp_refugees	hhnrakt	Current Wave HH Number (=BGHHNR)
PA01:hnr	bgp_refugees	bghhnr	Current Wave HH Number (=HHNRAKT)
PA01:hnr	biol	hid	Current Wave HH Number (=HHNRAKT)
PA01:hnr	pl	hid	Current Wave HH Number (=HHNRAKT)

**PA02** No. person

PA02:pnr	bgp	bgpnr	Person Number Surveyed
PA02:pnr	bgp_refugees	bgpnr	Person Number Surveyed
PA02:pnr	biol	pnr	Serial Person Number
PA02:pnr	pl	pnr	Person Number Surveyed

**PA1 Your first name:**

**PA3 Your gender:**Male Female 

PA3:lsex bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0101 Gender

**PA2 Your date of birth:**Day Month Year 

PA2:lgebmo bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0102 Month Of Birth

PA2:lgebmo biol lb0012 Month Of Birth

PA2:lgebmo ppfad gebmonat Month Of Birth

PA2:lgeb bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0103 Year Of Birth

PA2:lgeb biol lb0011\_h Year Of Birth (harmonized)

PA2:lgeb biol lb0011\_v1 Geburtsjahr [1984-1995 &amp; 1999-2017]

PA2:lgeb ppfad gebjahr Year Of Birth

**1 What is your country of citizenship?**Afghanistan Albania Algeria Armenia Bosnia and Herzegovina Eritrea Gambia Georgia India Iraq Iran Kosovo Macedonia Nigeria Pakistan Russian Federation Serbia Somalia Syria Ukraine Other nationality Stateless No details 

1:pstaat bgp bgp16202 Nationality

1:pstaat bgp\_refugees bgpr0101 Nationality

1:pstaat pl plj0014\_v1 Nationality (1984-2017)

Other nationality (specify): 

1:ppnat bgp bgp16202 Nationality

1:ppnat bgp\_refugees bgpr0102 Citizenship No.  
 1:ppnat pl plj0014\_v1 Nationality (1984-2017)

## B003 Country of Origin

### 2 Which country were you born in?

*If the name of your country of birth has changed since you were born, please state its current name.*

Afghanistan	1
Albania	2
Algeria	3
Armenia	4
Bosnia and Herzegovina	5
Eritrea	6
Gambia	7
Georgia	8
India	9
Iraq	10
Iran	11
Kosovo	12
Macedonia	13
Nigeria	14
Pakistan	15
Russian Federation	16
Serbia	17
Somalia	18
Syria	19
Ukraine	20
No details	99

2:lgland bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0201 Country Of Birth  
 2:lgland biol lr3001 Country Born In

Other country of birth (specify):

2:lgbal bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0202 Born Outside Germany, No.  
 2:lgbal biol lb0016\_h Country Of Birth Code (harmonized)  
 2:lgbal biol lb0016\_v3 Country Of Birth Code [2013-2017]  
 2:lgbal ppfad corigin Country Born In

2=1 [country of birth: Afghanistan]

**3a In which region were you born?**

Badakhshan	1
Badghis	2
Baghlan	3
Balkh	4
Bamyan	5
Daykundi	6
Farah	7
Faryab	8
Ghazni	9
Ghor	10
Helmand	11
Herat	12
Jowzjan	13
Kabul	14
Kandahar	15
Kapisa	16
Khost	17
Kunar	18
Kunduz	19
Laghman	20
Logar	21
Nangarhar	22
Nimruz	23
Nuristan	24
Oruzgan	25
Paktia	26
Paktika	27
Panjshir	28
Parwan	29
Samangan	30
Sar-e Pol	31
Takhar	32
Wardak	33
Zabul	34

3a:lgreg1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_0301	Which Region in Afghanistan
3a:lgreg1	biol	lr3002	Which Region in Afghanistan

2=2 [country of birth: Albania]

**3b** In which region were you born?

Berat	1
Dibër	2
Durrës	3
Elbasan	4
Fier	5
Gjirokastrë	6
Korçë	7
Kukës	8
Lezhë	9
Shkodër	10
Tirana	11
Vlorë	12

3b:lgreg2    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_0302    Which Region in Albania  
 3b:lgreg2    biol                lr3003                Which Region in Albania

2=3 [country of birth: Algeria]

**3c** In which region were you born?

Adrar	1
Aïn Defla	2
Aïn Témouchent	3
Algiers	4
Annaba	5
Batna	6
Béchar	7
Béjaïa	8
Biskra	9
Blida	10
Bordj Bou Arréridj	11
Bouira	12
Boumerdès	13
Chlef	14
Constantine	15
Djelfa	16
El Bayadh	17
El Oued	18
El Taref	19
Ghardaïa	20
Guelma	21
Illizi	22
Jijel	23
Khenchela	24
Laghouat	25
Mascara	26
Médéa	27
Mila	28
Mostaganem	29
M'Sila	30
Naama	31
Oran	32
Ouargla	33
Oum el-Bouaghi	34
Relizane	35
Saïda	36
Sétif	37
Sidi Bel Abbes	38
Skikda	39
Souk Ahras	40
Tamanghasset	41
Tébessa	42
Tiaret	43
Tindouf	44
Tipasa	45
Tissemsilt	46
Tizi Ouzou	47
Tlemcen	48

3c:lgreg3 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0303 Which Region in Algeria  
 3c:lgreg3 biol lr3004 Which Region in Algeria

2=4 [country of birth: Armenia]

**3d In which region were you born?**

Aragazotn	1
Ararat	2
Armawir	3
Gegharkunik	4
Yerevan	5
Kotajk	6
Lori	7
Shirak	8
Sjunik	9
Tavush	10
Vayots Dzor	11

3d:lgreg4 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0304 Which Region in Armenia  
 3d:lgreg4 biol lr3005 Which Region in Armenia

2=5 [country of birth: Bosnia and Herzegowina]

**3e In which region were you born?**

Canton 10	1
Bosnian Podrinje Canton	2
Herzegovina-Neretva Canton	3
Posavina Canton	4
Sarajevo Canton	5
Tuzla Canton	6
Una-Sana Canton	7
West Herzegovina Canton	8
Zenica-Doboj Canton	9
Central Bosnia Canton	10

3e:lgreg5 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0305 Which Region in Bosnia-Herzegovina  
 3e:lgreg5 biol lr3006 Which Region in Bosnia-Herzegovina

2=6 [country of birth: Eritrea]

**3f In which region were you born?**

Anseba	1
Debub	2
Gash-Barka	3
Maekel	4
Northern Red Sea	5
Southern Red Sea	6

3f:lgreg6 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0306 Which Region in Eritrea  
 3f:lgreg6 biol lr3007 Which Region in Eritrea

2=7 [country of birth: Gambia]

**3g In which region were you born?**

Banjul LGA (city)	1
Basse LGA	2
Brikama LGA	3
Janjanbureh LGA	4
Kanifing LGA	5
Kerewan LGA	6
Kuntaur LGA	7
Mansakonko LGA	8

3g:lgreg7   bgp\_refugees   bgpr\_l\_0307   Which Region in Gambia  
 3g:lgreg7   biol   lr3008   Which Region in Gambia

2=8 [country of birth: Georgia]

**3h In which region were you born?**

Guria	1
Imereti	2
Shida Kartli	3
Kakheti	4
Samegrelo and Upper Svaneti	5
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	6
Kvemo Kartli	7
Racha-Letschumi and Lower Svaneti	8
Samtskhe-Javakheti	9
Tiflis	10

3h:lgreg8   bgp\_refugees   bgpr\_l\_0308   Which Region in Georgia  
 3h:lgreg8   biol   lr3009   Which Region in Georgia

2=9 [country of birth: India]

**3j In which region were you born?**



Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1
Andhra Pradesh	2
Arunachal Pradesh	3
Assam	4
Bihar	5
Chandigarh	6
Chhattisgarh	7
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	8
Daman and Diu	9
Delhi	10
Goa	11
Gujarat	12
Haryana	13
Himachal Pradesh	14
Jammu and Kashmir	15
Jharkhand	16
Karnataka	17
Kerala	18
Lakshadweep	19
Madhya Pradesh	20
Maharashtra	21
Manipur	22
Meghalaya	23
Mizoram	24
Nagaland	25
Odisha	26
Puducherry	27
Punjab	28
Rajasthan	29
Sikkim	30
Tamil Nadu	31
Telangana	32
Tripura	33
Uttar Pradesh	34
Uttarakhand	35
West Bengal	36

3j:lgreg9	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_0309	Which Region in India
3j:lgreg9	biol	lr3010	Which Region in India

2=10 [country of birth: Iraq]

**3k In which region were you born?**

Al-Qadisiyyah	1
Al Anbar	2
Babil	3
Baghdad	4
Basra	5
Dhi Qar	6
Diyala	7
Dohuk	8
Erbil	9
Halabja	10
Karbala	11
Kirkuk	12
Maysan	13
Muthanna	14
Najaf	15
Nineveh	16
Saladin	17
Sulaymaniyah	18
Wasit	19

3k:lgreg10    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_0310    Which Region in Irak  
 3k:lgreg10    biol    lr3011    Which Region in Irak

2=11 [country of birth: Iran]

**3l In which region were you born?**

Alborz	1
Ardabil	2
Bushehr	3
Chahar Mahaal and Bakhtiari	4
East Azerbaijan	5
Fars	6
Gilan	7
Golestan	8
Hamadan	9
Hormozgan	10
Ilam	11
Isfahan	12
Kerman	13
Kermanshah	14
Khorasan, North	15
Khorasan, Razavi	16
Khorasan, South	17
Khuzestan	18
Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	19
Kurdistan	20
Lorestan	21
Markazi	22
Mazandaran	23
Qazvin	24
Qom	25
Semnan	26
Sistan and Baluchestan	27
Tehran	28
West Azerbaijan	29
Yazd	30
Zanjan	31

3l:lgreg11 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0311 Which Region in Iran  
 3l:lgreg11 biol Ir3012 Which Region in Iran

2=12 [country of birth: Kosovo]

**3m In which region were you born?**

Ferizaj	1
Gjakova	2
Gjilan	3
Mitrovica	4
Peja / Pec	5
Pristina	6
Prizren	7

3m:lgreg12 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0312 Which Region in Kosovo  
 3m:lgreg12 biol Ir3013 Which Region in Kosovo

2=13 [country of birth: Macedonia]

**3n** In which region were you born?

North East	1
East	2
Pelagonia	3
Polog	4
Skopje	5
South East	6
South West	7
Vardar	8

3n:lgreg13	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_0313	Which Region in Macedonia
3n:lgreg13	biol	lr3014	Which Region in Macedonia

2=14 [country of birth: Nigeria]

**3o** In which region were you born?

Abia	1
Adamawa	2
Akwa Ibom	3
Anambra	4
Bauchi	5
Bayelsa	6
Benue	7
Borno	8
Cross River	9
Delta	10
Ebonyi	11
Edo	12
Ekiti	13
Enugu	14
Federal Capital Territory	15
Gombe	16
Imo	17
Jigawa	18
Kaduna	19
Kano	20
Katsina	21
Kebbi	22
Kogi	23
Kwara	24
Lagos	25
Nassarawa	26
Niger	27
Ogun	28
Ondo	29
Osun	30
Oyo	31
Plateau	32
Rivers	33
Sokoto	34
Taraba	35
Yobe	36
Zamfara	37

[3o:lgreg14](#) [bgp\\_refugees](#) [bgpr\\_l\\_0314](#) Which Region in Nigeria  
[3o:lgreg14](#) [biol](#) [lr3015](#) Which Region in Nigeria

2=15 [country of birth: Pakistan]

**3p In which region were you born?**

Azad Jammu & Kashmir	1
Balochistan	2
Federally Administered Tribal Areas	3
Gilgit-Baltistan	4
Islamabad Capital Territory	5
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	6
Punjab	7
Sindh	8

3p:lgreg15    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_0315    Which Region in Pakistan  
 3p:lgreg15    biol    lr3016    Which Region in Pakistan

2=16 [country of birth: Russian Federation]

**3q In which region were you born?**

Far East	1
Crimea	2
North Caucasus	3
Northwest Russia	4
Siberia	5
South Russia	6
Urals	7
Volga	8
Central Russia	9

3q:lgreg16    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_0316    Which Region in the Russian Federation  
 3q:lgreg16    biol    lr3017    Welche Region der Russischen F deration

**3r In which region were you born?**

Belgrade	1
Kosovo and Metohija	2
Southern and Eastern Serbia	3
Šumadija and Western Serbia	4
Vojvodina	5

3r:lgreg17    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_0317    Which Region in Serbia  
 3r:lgreg17    biol    lr3018    Which Region in Serbia

**3s In which region were you born?**

Awdal	1
Bakool	2
Banaadir	3
Bari	4
Bay (Baay)	5
Galguduud	6
Gedo (Ghedo)	7
Hiran (Hiiraan)	8
Lower Juba (Basso Giuba)	9
Lower Shebelle (Basso Scebeli)	10
Middle Juba (Medio Giuba)	11
Middle Shebelle (Medio Scebeli)	12
Mudug	13
Nugal (Nugaal)	14
Sanaag	15
Sool	16
Togdheer	17
Woqooyi Galbeed	18

3s:lgreg18   bgp\_refugees   bgpr\_l\_0318   Which Region in Somalia  
 3s:lgreg18   biol   lr3019   Which Region in Somalia

### 3t In which region were you born?

Aleppo	1
Al-Hasakah	2
Ar-Raqqah	3
As-Suwayda	4
Damascus	5
Daraa	6
Deir ez-Zor	7
Hama	8
Homs	9
Idlib	10
Latakia	11
Quneitra	12
Rif Dimashq	13
Tartus	14

3t:lgreg19   bgp\_refugees   bgpr\_l\_0319   Which Region in Syria  
 3t:lgreg19   biol   lr3020   Which Region in Syria

**3u In which region were you born?**

Autonomous Republic of Crimea	1
Kharkiv Oblast	2
Kherson Oblast	3
Khmelnizkyj Oblast	4
Dnipropetrovsk Oblast	5
Donetsk Oblast	6
Ivano-Frankivsk Oblast	7
Kiev Oblast	8
Kirovohrad Oblast	9
Luhansk Oblast	10
Lviv Oblast	11
Mykolaiv Oblast	12
Odessa Oblast	13
Poltava Oblast	14
Rivne Oblast	15
Zaporizhia Oblast	16
Zhytomyr Oblast	17
Sumy Oblast	18
Ternopil Oblast	19
Transcarpathia Oblast	20
Cherkasy Oblast	21
Chernihiv Oblast	22
Chernivtsi Oblast	23
Vinnytsia Oblast	24
Volyn Oblast	25
City of Kiev	26
City of Sevastopol	27

3u:lgreg20    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_0320    Which Region in Ukraine  
 3u:lgreg20    biol    lr3021    Which Region in Ukraine

3q=1 [region in Russian Federation: Far East]

**4a In which region were you born?**

Chukotka Autonomous Okrug	1
Jewish Autonomous Oblast	2
Amur Oblast	3
Magadan Oblast	4
Sakhalin Oblast	5
Khabarovsk Region	6
Kamchatka Region	7
Primorje Region	8
Republic of Sakha (Yakutia)	9

4a:lgreg161    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_0401    Russia: Far East  
 4a:lgreg161    biol    lr3022    Russia: Far East



3q=2 [region in Russian Federation: Crimea]

**4b In which region were you born?**

Republic of Crimea 1

Sevastopol 2

4b:lgreg162 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0402 Russia: Krim

4b:lgreg162 biol lr3023 Russia: Krim

3q=3 [region in Russian Federation: North Caucasus]

**4c In which region were you born?**

Stavropol Region 1

Republic of Dagestan 2

Republic of Ingushetia 3

Republic of Kabardino-Balkaria 4

Karachay-Cherkess Republic 5

Republic of North Ossetia 6

Chechen Republic 7

4c:lgreg163 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0403 Russia: North Caucasus

4c:lgreg163 biol lr3024 Russia: North Caucasus

3q=4 [region in Russian Federation: Northwest Russia]

**4d In which region were you born?**

Nenets Autonomous Okrug 1

Arkhangelsk Oblast 2

Kaliningrad Oblast 3

Leningrad Oblast 4

Murmansk Oblast 5

Novgorod Oblast 6

Pskov Oblast 7

Vologda Oblast 8

Republic of Karelia 9

Komi Republic 10

St. Petersburg 11

4d:lgreg164 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0404 Russia: North-West Russia

4d:lgreg164 biol lr3025 Russia: North-West Russia

3q=5 [region in Russian Federation: Siberia]

**4e In which region were you born?**

Irkutsk Oblast 1

Kemerovo Oblast 2

Novosibirsk Oblast 3

Omsk Oblast 4

Tomsk Oblast 5

Altai Region 6

Krasnoyarsk Region 7

Transbaikalia Region 8

Republic of Altai 9

Republic of Buriatia 10

Republic of Khakassia 11

Republic of Tuva 12

4e:lgreg165 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0405 Russia: Siberia  
 4e:lgreg165 biol lr3026 Russia: Siberia

3q=6 [region in Russian Federation: South Russia]

**4f In which region were you born?**

Astrakhan Oblast	1
Rostov Oblast	2
Volgograd Oblast	3
Krasnodar Region	4
Republic of Adygeya	5
Republic of Kalmykia	6

4f:lgreg166 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0406 Russia: South Russia  
 4f:lgreg166 biol lr3027 Russland: S/drussland

3q=7 [region in Russian Federation: Urals]

**4g In which region were you born?**

Kanty-Mansi Autonomous Region	1
Yamalo-Nenets Autonomous Region	2
Kurgan Oblast	3
Sverdlovsk Oblast	4
Tyumen Oblast	5
Chelyabinsk Oblast	6

4g:lgreg167 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0407 Russia: the Urals  
 4g:lgreg167 biol lr3028 Russia: the Urals

3q=8 [region in Russian Federation: Volga]

**4h In which region were you born?**

Kirov Oblast	1
Nishni-Novgorod Oblast	2
Orenburg Oblast	3
Pensa Oblast	4
Samara Oblast	5
Saratov Oblast	6
Ulyanovsk Oblast	7
Region Perm	8
Republic of Bashkiria	9
Republic of Mari El	10
Republic of Mordovia	11
Republic of Tatarstan	12
Republic of Chuvashiya	13
Republic of Udmurtia	14

4h:lgreg168 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0408 Russia: Volga  
 4h:lgreg168 biol lr3029 Russia: Volga

3q=9 [region in Russian Federation: Central Russia]

**4i In which region were you born?**

Moscow	1
Belgorod Oblast	2
Bryansk Oblast	3
Ivanovo Oblast	4
Yaroslavl Oblast	5
Kaluga Oblast	6
Kostroma Oblast	7
Kursk Oblast	8
Lipetsk Oblast	9
Moscow Oblast	10
Oryol Oblast	11
Ryazan Oblast	12
Smolensk Oblast	13
Tambov Oblast	14
Tula Oblast	15
Tver Oblast	16
Vladimir Oblast	17
Voronezh Oblast	18

4i:lgreg169 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_0409 Russia: Central Russia

4i:lgreg169 biol lr3030 Russia: Central Russia

**B006 Journey to Germany**

**5** Many people settle in several countries during their lifetime. What happened in your case? We are interested to know which countries you have lived in for more than three months. First of all we'd like to know when you first moved away from your country of birth? If you can't remember exactly when, please give an approximate date.

*Continuous stays in other countries lasting more than 3 months is what we mean here. Shorter stays such as visits to see relatives or holidays are not meant here.*

Year

Month

5:11z01j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_0501	1st Emigration, Year
5:11z01j	biol	lm0016	Year of first move from birth country
5:11z01m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_0502	1st Emigration, Month
5:11z01m	biol	lm0017	Month of first move from birth country

**6 Was Germany the first country you moved to, or was it another country?**

Moved to Germany 1  
 Moved to another country 2

6:l1z01 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_06 1. Zuwanderungsland  
 6:l1z01 biol lm0018 1st move from birth country: Germany or other country?

6

**8 Did you move away from Germany again after that?**

*Continuous stays in other countries lasting more than 3 months is what we mean here. Shorter stays such as visits to see relatives or holidays are not meant here.*

No, I have always stayed in Germany up to now 1  
 Yes, I moved back to my country of birth 2  
 Yes, I moved to another country 3

8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l01_0801	Emigration from Germany	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l02_0801	Emigration from Germany (2)	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l03_0801	Emigration from Germany (3)	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l04_0801	Emigration from Germany (4)	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l05_0801	Emigration from Germany (5)	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l06_0801	Emigration from Germany (6)	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l07_0801	Emigration from Germany (7)	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l08_0801	Emigration from Germany (8)	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l09_0801	Emigration from Germany (9)	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l10_0801	Emigration from Germany (10)	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l11_0801	Emigration from Germany (11)	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l12_0801	Emigration from Germany (12)	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l13_0801	Emigration from Germany (13)	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l14_0801	Emigration from Germany (14)	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l15_0801	Emigration from Germany (15)	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l01	Moved from Germany again? 01	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l02	Moved from Germany again? 02	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l03	Moved from Germany again? 03	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l04	Moved from Germany again? 04	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l05	Moved from Germany again? 05	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l06	Moved from Germany again? 06	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l07	Moved from Germany again? 07	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l08	Moved from Germany again? 08	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l09	Moved from Germany again? 09	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l10	Moved from Germany again? 10	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l11	Moved from Germany again? 11	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l12	Moved from Germany again? 12	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l13	Moved from Germany again? 13	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l14	Moved from Germany again? 14	L1z01=2   3@10
8:l1z02	biol	lm0022l15	Moved from Germany again? 15	L1z01=2   3@10

**9 When did you return to your country of birth?***If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.*

Year				
Month				
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l01_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land	ALL@12
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l02_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (2)	ALL@12
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l03_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (3)	ALL@12
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l04_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (4)	ALL@12
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l05_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (5)	ALL@12
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l06_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (6)	ALL@12
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l07_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (7)	ALL@12
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l08_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (8)	ALL@12
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l09_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (9)	ALL@12
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l10_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (10)	ALL@12
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l11_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (11)	ALL@12
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l12_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (12)	ALL@12
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l13_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (13)	ALL@12
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l14_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (14)	ALL@12
9:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l15_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (15)	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l01	Year of move 01 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l02	Year of move 02 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l03	Year of move 03 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l04	Year of move 04 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l05	Year of move 05 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l06	Year of move 06 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l07	Year of move 07 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l08	Year of move 08 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l09	Year of move 09 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l10	Year of move 10 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l11	Year of move 11 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l12	Year of move 12 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l13	Year of move 13 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l14	Year of move 14 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02j	biol	lm0024l15	Year of move 15 from Germany	ALL@12
9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l01_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land	
9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l02_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (2)	
9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l03_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (3)	

9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l04_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (4)
9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l05_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (5)
9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l06_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (6)
9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l07_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (7)
9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l08_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (8)
9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l09_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (9)
9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l10_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (10)
9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l11_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (11)
9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l12_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (12)
9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l13_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (13)
9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l14_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (14)
9:11z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l15_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (15)
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l01	Month of move 01 from Germany
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l02	Month of move 02 from Germany
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l03	Month of move 03 from Germany
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l04	Month of move 04 from Germany
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l05	Month of move 05 from Germany
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l06	Month of move 06 from Germany
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l07	Month of move 07 from Germany
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l08	Month of move 08 from Germany
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l09	Month of move 09 from Germany
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l10	Month of move 10 from Germany
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l11	Month of move 11 from Germany
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l12	Month of move 12 from Germany
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l13	Month of move 13 from Germany
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l14	Month of move 14 from Germany
9:11z02m	biol	lm0025l15	Month of move 15 from Germany

## 10 When did you move to the other country?

*If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.*

Year

Month

10:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l01_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land
10:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l02_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (2)
10:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l03_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (3)
10:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l04_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (4)
10:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l05_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (5)
10:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l06_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (6)
10:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l07_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (7)
10:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l08_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (8)
10:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l09_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (9)
10:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l10_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (10)
10:11z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l11_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (11)

10:l1z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l12_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (12)
10:l1z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l13_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (13)
10:l1z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l14_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (14)
10:l1z02j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l15_0901	Jahr Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (15)
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l01	Year of move 01 from Germany
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l02	Year of move 02 from Germany
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l03	Year of move 03 from Germany
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l04	Year of move 04 from Germany
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l05	Year of move 05 from Germany
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l06	Year of move 06 from Germany
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l07	Year of move 07 from Germany
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l08	Year of move 08 from Germany
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l09	Year of move 09 from Germany
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l10	Year of move 10 from Germany
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l11	Year of move 11 from Germany
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l12	Year of move 12 from Germany
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l13	Year of move 13 from Germany
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l14	Year of move 14 from Germany
10:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l15	Year of move 15 from Germany
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l01_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l02_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (2)
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l03_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (3)
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l04_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (4)
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l05_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (5)
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l06_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (6)
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l07_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (7)
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l08_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (8)
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l09_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (9)
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l10_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (10)
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l11_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (11)
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l12_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (12)
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l13_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (13)
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l14_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (14)
10:l1z02m	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l15_0902	Monat Rueckkehr ins Geburtsland/anderes Land (15)
10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l01	Month of move 01 from Germany
10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l02	Month of move 02 from Germany
10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l03	Month of move 03 from Germany
10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l04	Month of move 04 from Germany
10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l05	Month of move 05 from Germany
10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l06	Month of move 06 from Germany
10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l07	Month of move 07 from Germany
10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l08	Month of move 08 from Germany

10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l09	Month of move 09 from Germany
10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l10	Month of move 10 from Germany
10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l11	Month of move 11 from Germany
10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l12	Month of move 12 from Germany
10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l13	Month of move 13 from Germany
10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l14	Month of move 14 from Germany
10:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l15	Month of move 15 from Germany

### 11 Which country did you move to?

*If the name of this country has changed, please state its current name.*

Afghanistan	1		
Albania	2		
Algeria	3		
Armenia	4		
Ethiopia	5		
Bosnia and Herzegovina	6		
Eritrea	7		
Gambia	8		
Greece	9		
India	10		
Iraq	11		
Iran	12		
Italy	13		
Jordan	14		
Kosovo	15		
Macedonia	16		
Lebanon	17		
Nigeria	18		
Pakistan	19		
Russian Federation	20		
Saudi Arabia	21		
Sweden	22		
Serbia	23		
Somalia	24		
Sudan	25		
Sri Lanka	26		
Syria	27		
Ukraine	28		
Turkey	29		
United Arab Emirates	30		
No details	99		
11:l1z02al	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l01_1101	Other Country
11:l1z02al	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l02_1101	Other Country (2)
11:l1z02al	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l03_1101	Other Country (3)
11:l1z02al	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l04_1101	Other Country (4)
11:l1z02al	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l05_1101	Other Country (5)
11:l1z02al	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l06_1101	Other Country (6)
11:l1z02al	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l07_1101	Other Country (7)
11:l1z02al	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l08_1101	Other Country (8)
11:l1z02al	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l09_1101	Other Country (9)



11:l1z02al	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l10_1101	Other Country (10)
11:l1z02al	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l11_1101	Other Country (11)
11:l1z02al	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l12_1101	Other Country (12)
11:l1z02al	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l13_1101	Other Country (13)
11:l1z02al	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l14_1101	Other Country (14)
11:l1z02al	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l15_1101	Other Country (15)
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3305	Other Country
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3307	Other Country (2)
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3309	Other Country (3)
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3311	Other Country (4)
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3313	Other Country (5)
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3315	Other Country (6)
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3317	Other Country (7)
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3319	Other Country (8)
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3321	Other Country (9)
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3323	Other Country (10)
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3325	Other Country (11)
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3327	Other Country (12)
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3329	Other Country (13)
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3331	Other Country (14)
11:l1z02al	biol	lr3333	Other Country (15)

Another country (specify):

11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l01_1103	Anderes Land (1)
11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l02_1103	Code Other Country (2)
11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l03_1103	Code Other Country (3)
11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l04_1103	Code Other Country (4)
11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l05_1103	Code Other Country (5)
11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l06_1103	Code Other Country (6)
11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l07_1103	Code Other Country (7)
11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l08_1103	Code Other Country (8)
11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l09_1103	Code Other Country (9)
11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l10_1103	Code Other Country (10)
11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l11_1103	Code Other Country (11)
11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l12_1103	Code Other Country (12)
11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l13_1103	Code Other Country (13)
11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l14_1103	Code Other Country (14)
11:l1z02x	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l15_1103	Code Other Country (15)
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l01	Country of move 01 from Germany
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l02	Country of move 02 from Germany
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l03	Country of move 03 from Germany
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l04	Country of move 04 from Germany
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l05	Country of move 05 from Germany
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l06	Country of move 06 from Germany
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l07	Country of move 07 from Germany
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l08	Country of move 08 from Germany
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l09	Country of move 09 from Germany
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l10	Country of move 10 from Germany
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l11	Country of move 11 from Germany
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l12	Country of move 12 from Germany
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l13	Country of move 13 from Germany
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l14	Country of move 14 from Germany
11:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l15	Country of move 15 from Germany

**12 Did you escape from this country, for example due to war, famine, persecution, or did you leave this country for other reasons?**

I escaped	1
For other reasons	2
No details	99

12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l01_1201	Reasons for emigration
12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l02_1201	Emigration Reasons (2)
12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l03_1201	Emigration Reasons (3)
12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l04_1201	Emigration Reasons (4)
12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l05_1201	Emigration Reasons (5)
12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l06_1201	Emigration Reasons (6)
12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l07_1201	Emigration Reasons (7)
12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l08_1201	Emigration Reasons (8)
12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l09_1201	Emigration Reasons (9)
12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l10_1201	Emigration Reasons (10)
12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l11_1201	Emigration Reasons (11)
12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l12_1201	Emigration Reasons (12)
12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l13_1201	Emigration Reasons (13)
12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l14_1201	Emigration Reasons (14)
12:l1flgr	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l15_1201	Emigration Reasons (15)
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3306	Reasons for emigration
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3308	Emigration Reasons (2)
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3310	Emigration Reasons (3)
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3312	Emigration Reasons (4)
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3314	Emigration Reasons (5)
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3316	Emigration Reasons (6)
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3318	Emigration Reasons (7)
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3320	Emigration Reasons (8)
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3322	Emigration Reasons (9)
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3324	Reasons for emigration (10)
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3326	Reasons for emigration (11)
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3328	Reasons for emigration (12)
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3330	Reasons for emigration (13)
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3332	Reasons for emigration (14)
12:l1flgr	biol	lr3334	Reasons for emigration (15)

**13 Was Germany the first country you moved to after this, or was it another country?**

*Continuous stays in other countries lasting more than 3 months is what we mean here. Shorter stays such as visits to see relatives or holidays are not meant here.*

Germany was the first country	1
Moved back to my country of birth	2
Moved to another country	3

13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l01_1301	Erneuter Zuzug	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l02_1301	Erneuter Zuzug (2)	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l03_1301	Erneuter Zuzug (3)	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l04_1301	Erneuter Zuzug (4)	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l05_1301	Erneuter Zuzug (5)	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l06_1301	Erneuter Zuzug (6)	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l07_1301	Erneuter Zuzug (7)	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l08_1301	Erneuter Zuzug (8)	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l09_1301	Erneuter Zuzug (9)	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l10_1301	Erneuter Zuzug (10)	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l11_1301	Erneuter Zuzug (11)	(2@9)   ( 3@10)

13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l12_1301	Erneuter Zuzug (12)	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l13_1301	Erneuter Zuzug (13)	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l14_1301	Erneuter Zuzug (14)	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l15_1301	Erneuter Zuzug (15)	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l01	Move 01: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l02	Move 02: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l03	Move 03: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l04	Move 04: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l05	Move 05: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l06	Move 06: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l07	Move 07: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l08	Move 08: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l09	Move 09: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l10	Move 10: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l11	Move 11: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l12	Move 12: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l13	Move 13: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l14	Move 14: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)
13:l1z03	biol	lm0027l15	Move 15: Germany or other country?	(2@9)   ( 3@10)

13

**15 When did you move to Germany in this case?***If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.*

Year				
Month				
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l01_1501	Year Moved To Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l02_1501	Year Moved To Germany (2)	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l03_1501	Year Moved To Germany (3)	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l04_1501	Year Moved To Germany (4)	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l05_1501	Year Moved To Germany (5)	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l06_1501	Year Moved To Germany (6)	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l07_1501	Year Moved To Germany (7)	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l08_1501	Year Moved To Germany (8)	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l09_1501	Year Moved To Germany (9)	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l10_1501	Year Moved To Germany (10)	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l11_1501	Year Moved To Germany (11)	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l12_1501	Year Moved To Germany (12)	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l13_1501	Year Moved To Germany (13)	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l14_1501	Year Moved To Germany (14)	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l15_1501	Year Moved To Germany (15)	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l01	Year of re-entry 01 to Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l02	Year of re-entry 02 to Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l03	Year of re-entry 03 to Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l04	Year of re-entry 04 to Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l05	Year of re-entry 05 to Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l06	Year of re-entry 06 to Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l07	Year of re-entry 07 to Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l08	Year of re-entry 08 to Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l09	Year of re-entry 09 to Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l10	Year of re-entry 10 to Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l11	Year of re-entry 11 to Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l12	Year of re-entry 12 to Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l13	Year of re-entry 13 to Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l14	Year of re-entry 14 to Germany	ALL@8

15:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l15	Year of re-entry 15 to Germany	ALL@8
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l01_1502	Month Moved To Germany	
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l02_1502	Month Moved To Germany (2)	
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l03_1502	Month Moved To Germany (3)	
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l04_1502	Month Moved To Germany (4)	
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l05_1502	Month Moved To Germany (5)	
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l06_1502	Month Moved To Germany (6)	
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l07_1502	Month Moved To Germany (7)	
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l08_1502	Month Moved To Germany (8)	
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l09_1502	Month Moved To Germany (9)	
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l10_1502	Month Moved To Germany (10)	
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l11_1502	Month Moved To Germany (11)	
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l12_1502	Month Moved To Germany (12)	
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l13_1502	Month Moved To Germany (13)	
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l14_1502	Month Moved To Germany (14)	
15:l1z03m	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l15_1502	Month Moved To Germany (15)	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l01	Month of re-entry 01 to Germany	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l02	Month of re-entry 02 to Germany	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l03	Month of re-entry 03 to Germany	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l04	Month of re-entry 04 to Germany	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l05	Month of re-entry 05 to Germany	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l06	Month of re-entry 06 to Germany	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l07	Month of re-entry 07 to Germany	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l08	Month of re-entry 08 to Germany	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l09	Month of re-entry 09 to Germany	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l10	Month of re-entry 10 to Germany	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l11	Month of re-entry 11 to Germany	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l12	Month of re-entry 12 to Germany	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l13	Month of re-entry 13 to Germany	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l14	Month of re-entry 14 to Germany	
15:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l15	Month of re-entry 15 to Germany	

**16vd** [No question. Only for routing.]Moved to Germany ☐Moved to another country ☐

16vd:ldz	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_16	Dummyvar: At Least 1 time in another country or back to country of birth	2@27
16vd:ldz	biol	lr3049	Dummyvar: Mindestens 1 x weiter in Anderes Land oder zur ck ins Geburtsland	2@27

8

**16v** Now I'd like to talk about the last country where you lived for more than 3 months before you moved to Germany, i.e. .

**17 What did you live on in this other country?***Please select all responses that apply.*

Own savings				1
Income from work				1
Transfer payments (e.g. state support, charity/aid organisation, etc.)				1
Support payments from family members, acquaintances or friends				1
Other borrowed money or loans				1
Other support				1
17:lvzlunt1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_1701	Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Savings / Month	
17:lvzlunt1	biol	lr3055	Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Savings / Month	
17:lvzlunt2	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_1702	Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Earned Income	
17:lvzlunt2	biol	lr3056	Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Earned Income	
17:lvzlunt3	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_1703	Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Transfer Payment	
17:lvzlunt3	biol	lr3057	Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Transfer Payment	
17:lvzlunt4	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_1704	Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Relatives	
17:lvzlunt4	biol	lr3058	Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Relatives	
17:lvzlunt5	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_1705	Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Borrowed Money / Loan	
17:lvzlunt5	biol	lr3059	Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Borrowed Money / Loan	
17:lvzlunt6	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_1706	Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Other Assistance	
17:lvzlunt6	biol	lr3060	Subsistence Assistance in last Country - Other Assistance	

**18 What was the average amount per month in euros or US dollars that you had to pay out of your own savings to live on in this other country?**

Euros

or US dollars

18:lvzlu1e	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_1801	Ersparnisse/Monat	17:lvzlunt1=1
18:lvzlu1e	biol	lr3061	Euro Ersparnisse/Monat	17:lvzlunt1=1
18:lvzlu1d	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_1802	\$ Ersparnisse/Monat	
18:lvzlu1d	biol	lr3062	Dollar Ersparnisse/Monat	

Don't know

Don't know 

18:lvz1wn	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_1803	Ersparnisse/Monat - Weiss nicht
18:lvz1wn	biol	lr3063	Ersparnisse/Monat - Weiss nicht

**19 What was the average amount per month in euros or US dollars that you had to pay out of your own savings to live on in this other country?**

Euros

or US dollars

19:lvzlu2e	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_1901	Arbeitseinkommen in Euro/Monat	17:lvzlunt2=1
19:lvzlu2e	biol	lr3064	Euro Arbeitseinkommen/Monat	17:lvzlunt2=1
19:lvzlu2d	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_1902	Arbeitseinkommen in US Dollar/Monat	
19:lvzlu2d	biol	lr3065	Dollar Arbeitseinkommen/Monat	

Don't know

Don't know **98**

19:lvz2wn	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_1903	Arbeitseinkommen/Monat - Weiss nicht
19:lvz2wn	biol	lr3066	Dont know monthly income from employment

**20 What was the average amount per month in euros or US dollars that you had to pay out of your own savings to live on in this other country?**

Euros

or US dollars

20:lvzlu3e	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2001	Transferleistungen in Euro/Monat	17:lvzlunt3=1
20:lvzlu3e	biol	lr3067	Euro Transferleistungen/Monat	17:lvzlunt3=1
20:lvzlu3d	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2002	Transferleistungen in US Dollar/Monat	
20:lvzlu3d	biol	lr3068	Dollar Transferleistungen/Monat	

Don't know

Don't know **98**

20:lvz3wn	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2003	Transferleistungen/Monat - Weiss nicht
20:lvz3wn	biol	lr3069	Transferleistungen/Monat - Weiss nicht

**21 What was the average amount per month in euros or US dollars that you had to pay out of your own savings to live on in this other country?**

Euros

or US dollars

21:lvzlu4e	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2101	Unterstuetzung Familie in Euro/Monat	17:lvzlunt4=1
21:lvzlu4e	biol	lr3071	Euro Familienangehoerige/Monat	17:lvzlunt4=1
21:lvzlu4d	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2102	Unterstuetzung Familie in US Dollar/Monat	
21:lvzlu4d	biol	lr3072	Dollar Familienangehoerige/Monat	

Don't know

Don't know **98**

21:lvz4wn	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2004	Unterstuetzung Familie/Monat - Weiss nicht
21:lvz4wn	biol	lr3070	Familienangehoerige/Monat - Weiss nicht

**22** What was the average amount per month in euros or US dollars that you had to pay out of your own savings to live on in this other country?

Euros				
or US dollars				
22:lvzlu5e	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2201	Kredite in Euro/Monat	17:lvzlunt5=1
22:lvzlu5e	biol	lr3073	Euro Kredite/Monat	17:lvzlunt5=1
22:lvzlu5d	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2202	Kredite in US Dollar/Monat	
22:lvzlu5d	biol	lr3074	Dollar Kredite/Monat	
Don't know				
Don't know	98			
22:lvz5wn	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2203	Kredite/Monat - Weiss nicht	
22:lvz5wn	biol	lr3075	Kredite/Monat - Weiss nicht	

**23** What was the average amount per month in euros or US dollars that you had to pay out of your own savings to live on in this other country?

Euros				
or US dollars				
23:lvzlu6e	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2301	Sonstige Unterstuetzung in Euro/Monat	17:lvzlunt6=1
23:lvzlu6e	biol	lr3080	Euro Sonstige Unterstuetzung/Monat	17:lvzlunt6=1
23:lvzlu6d	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2302	Sonstige Unterstuetzung in Euro/Monat	
23:lvzlu6d	biol	lr3081	Dollar Sonstige Unterstuetzung/Monat	
Don't know				
Don't know	98			
23:lvz6wn	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2303	Sonstige Unterstuetzung/Monat - Weiss nicht	
23:lvz6wn	biol	lr3082	Sonstige Unterstuetzung/Monat - Weiss nicht	

**24** When you moved to this country, what were you planning to do?

To stay there for a longer period?	1		
To return to your country of origin as quickly as possible?	2		
To move to another country as quickly as possible?	3		
No details	99		
24:lvzplan	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_24	Plans in Last Country
24:lvzplan	biol	lr3083	Plans in Last Country

**25** What were the main reasons that made you then leave this country?

*Please select all responses that apply.*

Expulsion or deportation	1
Persecution	1
Discrimination (ethnic, religious, etc.)	1
Poor personal living conditions	1
The country's general economic situation	1
I wanted to move to where my family members were	1
My family sent me	1
Because family members had left this country	1
Because friends/acquaintances had left this country	1
Other reasons	1

25:lvzver1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2501	Left Last Country: Displacement / Expulsion
25:lvzver1	biol	lr3084	Left Last Country: Displacement / Expulsion
25:lvzver12	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2502	Left Last Country: Persecution
25:lvzver12	biol	lr3085	Left Last Country: Persecution



25:lvzverl3	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2503	Left Last Country: Discrimination
25:lvzverl3	biol	lr3086	Left Last Country: Discrimination
25:lvzverl4	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2504	Left Last Country: Personal Living Conditions
25:lvzverl4	biol	lr3087	Left Last Country: Personal Living Conditions
25:lvzverl5	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2505	Left Last Country: Economic Situation in Country
25:lvzverl5	biol	lr3088	Left Last Country: Economic Situation in Country
25:lvzverl6	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2506	Left Last Country: Wanted be With Family Members
25:lvzverl6	biol	lr3089	Left Last Country: Wanted be With Family Members
25:lvzverl7	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2507	Left Last Country: Family Send Me
25:lvzverl7	biol	lr3090	Left Last Country: Family Send Me
25:lvzverl8	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2508	Left Last Country: Family Members Left Country
25:lvzverl8	biol	lr3091	Letztes Land verlassen: Familienangehörige haben Land verlassen
25:lvzverl9	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2509	Left Last Country: Friends Left Country
25:lvzverl9	biol	lr3092	Left Last Country: Friends Left Country
25:lvzverl10	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2510	Left Last Country: Other Reasons
25:lvzverl10	biol	lr3093	Left Last Country: Other Reasons

## 26 How many days did it take to travel from this country to Germany?

Days

26:lzdautag1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_26	Duration of Travel to Germany in Days	ALL@28v
26:lzdautag1	biol	lr3094	Duration of Travel to Germany in Days	ALL@28v

## 27 How many days did it take to travel from your country of birth to Germany?

Days

27:lzdautag2	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_27	Duration of Travel from Country of Origin to Germany in Days
27:lzdautag2	biol	lr3095	Duration of Travel from Country of Origin to Germany in Days

## 28v Next, we have a few questions about the experiences connected with your escape. Some of the questions will be about negative experiences. Would you like to answer questions about this subject or would you prefer not to answer these questions?

Yes, I would like to answer these questions

No, I would prefer not to answer these questions

No details

28v:lflerf	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_28	Preliminary question Negative Experiences of Escape	2@34
28v:lflerf	biol	lr3096	Preliminary question Negative Experiences of Escape	2@34

28v

## 28 What means of transport did you use to travel to or escape to Germany?

*Please select all responses that apply.*

Car	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Bus	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Truck/small van	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Rail / train	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Aeroplane	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Ferry/ship	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Small boat	<input type="text" value="1"/>
On foot	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Other form of transport	<input type="text" value="1"/>



28:lfvlm1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2801	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Car
28:lfvlm1	biol	lr3097	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Car
28:lfvlm2	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2802	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Bus
28:lfvlm2	biol	lr3098	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Bus
28:lfvlm3	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2803	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Truck
28:lfvlm3	biol	lr3099	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Truck
28:lfvlm4	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2804	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Train
28:lfvlm4	biol	lr3100	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Train
28:lfvlm5	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2805	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Plane
28:lfvlm5	biol	lr3101	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Plane
28:lfvlm6	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2806	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Ferry/Ship
28:lfvlm6	biol	lr3102	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Ferry/Ship
28:lfvlm7	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2807	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Small Boat
28:lfvlm7	biol	lr3103	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Small Boat
28:lfvlm8	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2808	Escape: Used Form of Transport - By Foot
28:lfvlm8	biol	lr3104	Escape: Used Form of Transport - By Foot
28:lfvlm9	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2809	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Other
28:lfvlm9	biol	lr3105	Escape: Used Form of Transport - Other

### 29 How much did you pay for this form of transport in euros or US dollars in total?

Euros

or US dollars

29:lfvlme	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2901	Kosten fuer Verkehrsmittel auf Flucht in Euro
29:lfvlme	biol	lr3106	Costs for Form of Transport on Flight in Euro
29:lfvlmd	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2902	Kosten fuer Verkehrsmittel auf Flucht in US Dollar
29:lfvlmd	biol	lr3107	Costs for Form of Transport on Flight in Dollar

Didn't have to pay for this form of transport

1

Don't know

2

29:lfvlmno	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_2903	Costs for Form of Transport - No Costs/Do Not Know
29:lfvlmno	biol	lr3108_v1	Kosten fuer Verkehrsmittel - Keine Kosten/Weiss nicht [2016 2017]

### 30 How much did you pay for accommodation during this journey or escape, in euros or US dollars, in total?

Euros

or US dollars

30:lfvlunte	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3001	Kosten fuer Unterkunft auf Flucht in Euro
30:lfvlunte	biol	lr3109	Costs for Form of Accommodation on Flight in Euro
30:lfvlunttd	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3002	Kosten fuer Unterkunft auf Flucht in US Dollar
30:lfvlunttd	biol	lr3110	Costs for Form of Accommodation on Flight in Dollar

Didn't have to pay for this form of transport

1

Don't know

2

30:lfvluntno	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3003	Costs for Accommodation - No Costs/ Do Not Know
30:lfvluntno	biol	lr3111_v1	Kosten fuer Unterkunft - Keine Kosten/Weiss nicht [2016 2017]

**31 How much did you pay for escape agents/ traffickers during this journey or escape, in euros or US dollars, in total?**

Euros			
or US dollars			
31:flfhee	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3101	Kosten fuer Fluchthelfer/Schleuser auf Flucht in Euro
31:flfhee	biol	lr3112	Costs for Escape Agent on Escape in Euro
31:flfhed	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3102	Kosten fuer Fluchthelfer/Schleuser auf Flucht in US Dollar
31:flfhed	biol	lr3113	Costs for Escape Agent on Escape in Dollar
Didn't have to pay for this form of transport			1
Don't know			2
31:flfhen0	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3103	Costs for Escape Agent - No Costs/ Do Not Know
31:flfhen0	biol	lr3114_v1	Kosten fuer Fluchthelfer/Schleuser - Keine Kosten/Weiss nicht [2016 2017]

**32 How did you finance the cost of the journey or escape?**

*Please select all responses that apply.*

Own savings			1
Sale of assets (e.g. house, car, etc.)			1
Casual jobs			1
Gifts by family members			1
Gifts by friends/acquaintances			1
Credit arrangements/loans			1
Other			1
32:flfzähl1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3201	Financing Escape: Savings
32:flfzähl1	biol	lr3115	Financing Escape: Savings
32:flfzähl2	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3202	Financing Escape: Asset Sale
32:flfzähl2	biol	lr3116	Financing Escape: Asset Sale
32:flfzähl3	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3203	Financing Escape: Occasional Jobs
32:flfzähl3	biol	lr3117	Financing Escape: Occasional Jobs
32:flfzähl4	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3204	Financing Escape: Relatives
32:flfzähl4	biol	lr3118	Financing Escape: Relatives
32:flfzähl5	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3205	Financing Escape: Friends/Acquaintances
32:flfzähl5	biol	lr3119	Financing Escape: Friends/Acquaintances
32:flfzähl6	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3206	Financing Escape: Loan/Credit
32:flfzähl6	biol	lr3120	Financing Escape: Loan/Credit
32:flfzähl7	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3207	Financing Escape: Other
32:flfzähl7	biol	lr3121	Financing Escape: Other

**33 During the journey or escape, did you experience one or more of the following?**

*Please select all responses that apply.*

Financial fraud or financial exploitation	1
Sexual harassment	1
Physical attacks	1
Shipwreck	1
Robbery	1
Blackmail	1
Imprisonment	1
No, none of the above	1

33:lflerg1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3301	Negative Experiences during Escape: Fraud/Exploitation
33:lflerg1	biol	lr3122	Negative Experiences during Escape: Fraud/Exploitation
33:lflerg2	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3302	Negative Experiences during Escape: Sexual Harassment
33:lflerg2	biol	lr3123	Negative Experiences during Escape: Sexual Harassment
33:lflerg3	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3303	Negative Experiences during Escape: physical assaults
33:lflerg3	biol	lr3124	Negative Erfahrungen auf der Flucht: Körperliche Übergriffe
33:lflerg4	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3304	Negative Experiences during Escape: Shipwreck
33:lflerg4	biol	lr3125	Negative Experiences during Escape: Shipwreck
33:lflerg5	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3305	Negative Experiences during Escape: Robbery
33:lflerg5	biol	lr3126	Negative Experiences during Escape: Robbery
33:lflerg6	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3306	Negative Experiences during Escape: Extortion
33:lflerg6	biol	lr3127	Negative Experiences during Escape: Extortion
33:lflerg7	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3307	Negative Experiences during Escape: Incarceration
33:lflerg7	biol	lr3128	Negative Experiences during Escape: Incarceration
33:lflerg8	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3308	Negative Experiences during Escape: None of those
33:lflerg8	biol	lr3129	Negative Experiences during Escape: None of those

### 34 When did you arrive in Germany?

Year

Month

34:lankdj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3401	Year Arrival in Germany
34:lankdj	biol	lr3130	Year Arrival in Germany
34:lankdm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3402	Month Arrival in Germany
34:lankdm	biol	lr3131	Month Arrival in Germany

### 35 Did you arrive in Germany alone or with family members or friends/acquaintances?

Please select all responses that apply.

Alone

1

With family members

1

With friends/acquaintances

1

Other persons

1

35:lankdaz1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3501	Arrival in Germany: Alone
35:lankdaz1	biol	lr3132	Arrival in Germany: Alone
35:lankdaz2	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3502	Arrival in Germany: with family members
35:lankdaz2	biol	lr3133	Arrival in Germany: with family members
35:lankdaz3	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3503	Arrival in Germany: with friends/acquaintances
35:lankdaz3	biol	lr3134	Arrival in Germany: with friends/acquaintances
35:lankdaz4	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3504	Arrival in Germany: with other Persons
35:lankdaz4	biol	lr3135	Arrival in Germany: with other Persons

**36 What were the main reasons that made you leave your country of origin?***Please select all responses that apply.*

Fear of violent conflict or war	1
Fear of forced subscription to military or armed organisations	1
Persecution	1
Discrimination (ethnic, religious, etc.)	1
Poor personal living conditions	1
The country's general economic situation	1
I wanted to move to where my family members were	1
My family sent me	1
Because family members had left this country	1
Because friends/acquaintances had left this country	1
Other reasons	1

36:lhvgr1	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_3601	Left Country of Origin: Other Reasons
36:lhvgr1	biol	lr3136	Left Country of Origin: Other Reasons
36:lhvgr2	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_3602	Left Country of Origin: Fear of forced recruitment
36:lhvgr2	biol	lr3137	Left Country of Origin: Fear of forced recruitment
36:lhvgr3	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_3603	Left Country of Origin: Persecution
36:lhvgr3	biol	lr3138	Left Country of Origin: Persecution
36:lhvgr4	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_3604	Left Country of Origin: Discrimination
36:lhvgr4	biol	lr3139	Left Country of Origin: Discrimination
36:lhvgr5	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_3605	Left Country of Origin: Personal Living Conditions
36:lhvgr5	biol	lr3140	Left Country of Origin: Personal Living Conditions
36:lhvgr6	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_3606	Left Country of Origin: Economic Situation in Country
36:lhvgr6	biol	lr3141	Left Country of Origin: Economic Situation in Country
36:lhvgr7	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_3607	Left Country of Origin: Wanted to be With Family Members
36:lhvgr7	biol	lr3142	Left Country of Origin: Wanted to be With Family Members
36:lhvgr8	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_3608	Left Country of Origin: Family Send Me
36:lhvgr8	biol	lr3143	Left Country of Origin: Family Send Me
36:lhvgr9	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_3609	Left Country of Origin: Family Members Left Country
36:lhvgr9	biol	lr3144	Left Country of Origin: Family Members Left Country
36:lhvgr10	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_3610	Left Country of Origin: Friends Left Country
36:lhvgr10	biol	lr3145	Left Country of Origin: Friends Left Country
36:lhvgr11	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_3611	Left Country of Origin: Other Reasons
36:lhvgr11	biol	lr3146	Left Country of Origin: Other Reasons

**37 What were your reasons for specifically moving to Germany and not to another country?***Please select all responses that apply.*

Because family members live here	1
Because friends or acquaintances live here	1
Because a lot of other people from my country of origin live here	1
Because of the economic situation in Germany	1
Because human rights are respected in Germany	1
Because of the German education system	1
Because of the state and social welfare provided	1
Because of feeling welcome in Germany	1
Because of the German asylum procedure	1
It was a coincidence	1
Other reasons	1

37:lgrd1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3701	Why Chosen Germany: Family Members Here
37:lgrd1	biol	lr3168	Why Chosen Germany: Family Members Here
37:lgrd2	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3702	Why Chosen Germany: Friends / Acquaintances Here
37:lgrd2	biol	lr3169	Why Chosen Germany: Friends / Acquaintances Here
37:lgrd3	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3703	Why Chosen Germany: People from my Country of Origin Here
37:lgrd3	biol	lr3170	Why Chosen Germany: People from my Country of Origin Here
37:lgrd4	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3704	Why Chosen Germany: Economic Situation
37:lgrd4	biol	lr3171	Why Chosen Germany: Economic Situation
37:lgrd5	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3705	Why Chosen Germany: Respect of Human Rights
37:lgrd5	biol	lr3172	Why Chosen Germany: Respect of Human Rights
37:lgrd6	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3706	Why Chosen Germany: German Education System
37:lgrd6	biol	lr3173	Why Chosen Germany: German Education System
37:lgrd7	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3707	Why Chosen Germany: Governmental/ Social Welfare
37:lgrd7	biol	lr3174	Why Chosen Germany: Governmental/ Social Welfare
37:lgrd8	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3708	Why Chosen Germany: Welcome Culture
37:lgrd8	biol	lr3175	Why Chosen Germany: Welcome Culture
37:lgrd9	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3709	Why Chosen Germany: German Asylum Procedures
37:lgrd9	biol	lr3176	Why Chosen Germany: German Asylum Procedures
37:lgrd10	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3710	Why Chosen Germany: Coincidence
37:lgrd10	biol	lr3177	Why Chosen Germany: Coincidence
37:lgrd11	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3711	Why Chosen Germany: Other Reasons
37:lgrd11	biol	lr3178	Why Chosen Germany: Other Reasons

**38 Did any relatives or acquaintances who already lived in Germany help you move to Germany?**

*If you have moved to Germany several times during your life, please refer to the most recent move. Please select all responses that apply.*

Yes, relatives	1
Yes, acquaintances	1
No	1

38:lzugunt1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3801	Help From Relatives When Moved
38:lzugunt1	bioimmig	bifamc	BI: Contacts With Family In Germany
38:lzugunt1	biol	lb1246	Help From Relatives When Moved
38:lzugunt2	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3802	Help From Acquaintances When Moved
38:lzugunt2	biol	lb1247	Help From Acquaintances When Moved
38:lzugunt3	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_3803	No Help
38:lzugunt3	biol	lb1248	No Help

**B007 Legal Status**

**39** When were your personal details recorded and when were you issued with an asylum seeker registration certificate (BÜMA) or proof of arrival?

Year				
Month				
39:lbmaj	bgp	bgpr3901	Year BUeMA/ Proof of arrival	1@50
39:lbmaj	bgp_refugees	bgpr3901	Year BUeMA/ Proof of arrival	1@50
39:lbmaj	pl	plj0663	Year BUeMA/ Proof of arrival	1@50
39:lbmam	bgp	bgpr3902	Month BUeMA/ Proof of Arrival	
39:lbmam	bgp_refugees	bgpr3902	Month BUeMA/ Proof of Arrival	
39:lbmam	pl	plj0664	Month BUeMA/ Proof of Arrival	
This does not apply to me because did not go through an asylum procedure (e.g. resettlement or entry on humanitarian grounds)				
39:lbmano	bgp	bgpr3903	Did Not Go through Asylum Process	
39:lbmano	bgp_refugees	bgpr3903	Did Not Go through Asylum Process	
39:lbmano	pl	plj0665	Did Not Go through Asylum Process	

**40** Have you already officially applied for asylum at the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees (BAMF)?

Year				
Month				
40:lbamfaj	bgp	bgpr4001	Application for Asylum, Year	
40:lbamfaj	bgp_refugees	bgpr4001	Application for Asylum, Year	
40:lbamfaj	pl	plj0666	Application for Asylum, Year	
40:lbamfam	bgp	bgpr4002	Application for Asylum, Month	
40:lbamfam	bgp_refugees	bgpr4002	Application for Asylum, Month	
40:lbamfam	pl	plj0667	Application for Asylum, Month	

**41** Is this current application for asylum the first time you applied for asylum at the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?

Yes				1
No, I have previously applied for asylum at the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees				2
No details				99
41:lbamfa1	bgp	bgpr41	1st Application for Asylum	1@43
41:lbamfa1	bgp_refugees	bgpr41	1st Application for Asylum	1@43
41:lbamfa1	pl	plj0668	1st Application for Asylum	1@43

41

**42** When did you first apply for asylum at the Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?

Year				
Month				
42:lbamfa1j	bgp	bgpr4201	1st Application for Asylum, Year	
42:lbamfa1j	bgp_refugees	bgpr4201	1st Application for Asylum, Year	
42:lbamfa1j	pl	plj0669	1st Application for Asylum, Year	
42:lbamfa1m	bgp	bgpr4202	1st Application for Asylum, Month	
42:lbamfa1m	bgp_refugees	bgpr4202	1st Application for Asylum, Month	
42:lbamfa1m	pl	plj0670	1st Application for Asylum, Month	

**43 Has the official interview for your current asylum application to the Federal Office for Migration und Refugees already taken place?**

No interview took place in my case. I completed a questionnaire instead.	1
No, I have not had an interview yet	2
Yes, I have already had an interview	3
No details	99

43:lbamfaa	bgp	bgpr43	Anhoerung schon stattgefunden	1:2@45
43:lbamfaa	bgp_refugees	bgpr43	Anhoerung schon stattgefunden	1:2@45
43:lbamfaa	pl	plj0671	Anhoerung schon stattgefunden	1:2@45

**44 When did the official interview for your current application for asylum at the Federal Office for Migration und Refugees take place?**

Year

Month

44:lbamfaaj	bgp	bgpr4401	Hearing, Year	42	lbamfaa=3
44:lbamfaaj	bgp_refugees	bgpr4401	Hearing, Year	42	lbamfaa=3
44:lbamfaaj	pl	plj0672	Hearing, Year	42	lbamfaa=3
44:lbamfaam	bgp	bgpr4402	Hearing, Month		
44:lbamfaam	bgp_refugees	bgpr4402	Hearing, Month		
44:lbamfaam	pl	plj0673	Hearing, Month		

**45 Has an official decision regarding your application for asylum been made yet by the Federal Office for Migration und Refugees ?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

45:lbamfent	bgp	bgpr45	Entscheidung ber Asylantrag	2@50
45:lbamfent	bgp_refugees	bgpr45	Decision Regarding Application for Asylum	2@50
45:lbamfent	pl	plj0674	Entscheidung ber Asylantrag	2@50

**46 When was the decision regarding your application for asylum made?**

Year

Month

46:lmfentj	bgp	bgpr4601	Jahr Entscheidung ber Asylantrag	45	lbamfent=1
46:lmfentj	bgp_refugees	bgpr4601	Decision Regarding Application for Asylum, Month	45	lbamfent=1
46:lmfentj	pl	plj0675	Jahr Entscheidung ber Asylantrag	45	lbamfent=1
46:lmfentm	bgp	bgpr4602	Monat Entscheidung ber Asylantrag		
46:lmfentm	bgp_refugees	bgpr4602	Decision Regarding Application for Asylum, Month		
46:lmfentm	pl	plj0676	Monat Entscheidung ber Asylantrag		

**47 Has your application for asylum been approved by the Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?**

Yes, I have been assigned refugee status	1
Yes, my entitlement to asylum has been recognised	2
Yes, I have been granted a different protection status	3
No, my application was rejected and I was granted a temporary suspension of deportation	4
No, my application was rejected and I was asked to leave Germany	5
No details	99
47:lmfaner    bgp                    bgpr47    Application for Asylum, Outcome	
47:lmfaner    bgp_refugees    bgpr47    Application for Asylum, Outcome	
47:lmfaner    pl                                plj0677    Application for Asylum, Outcome	

**48 Have you officially challenged the decision and brought a court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?**

Yes, I brought a court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees	1
No, I didn't bring a court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees	2
No details	99
48:lmfkl    bgp                    bgpr48    Appeal against Decision Regarding Application for Asylum	
48:lmfkl    bgp_refugees    bgpr48    Appeal against Decision Regarding Application for Asylum	
48:lmfkl    pl                                plj0678    Appeal against Decision Regarding Application for Asylum	

**49 Was your court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees successful?**

Yes, my court action was successful	1
No, my court action was unsuccessful	2
No, a decision is yet to be made regarding my court action	3
No details	99
49:lmfklerf    bgp                    bgpr49    Status der Klage gegen Entscheidung ber Asylantrag	
49:lmfklerf    bgp_refugees    bgpr49    State of Appeal against Decision Regarding Application for Asylum	
49:lmfklerf    pl                                plj0679    Status der Klage gegen Entscheidung ber Asylantrag	

**50 Which residence title do you currently hold? If you are not sure which residence title you hold, please check the Immigration Authority's label in your passport.**



Permission to stay pursuant to Section 55 of the German Asylum Law (asylum seekers)	1
A residence permit according to Section 25 sub-section 1 of the German Residence Act (persons entitled to asylum)	2
A residence permit according to Section 25 sub-section 2 of the German Residence Act (persons with refugee status)	3
A settlement permit according to Section 26 sub-section 3 of the German Residence Act	4
A temporary suspension of deportation according to section 60a of the German Residence Act	5
A residence permit according to Section 22 or Section 23 of the German Residence Act (admission on humanitarian grounds)	6
A residence permit pursuant to § 23a or § 25 sub-section 3, 4 or 5 of the German Residence Act (admission on other humanitarian grounds)	7
Another residence title	8
No details	99
50:laht    bgp                    bgpr50    Current residence title	
50:laht    bgp_refugees    bgpr50    Current residence title	
50:laht    pl                        plj0680    Current residence title	

## B008 Lodging and Living Situation

**51** Is your current accommodation your first accommodation in Germany or have you previously lived in one or more other forms of accommodation in Germany?

I still live in the first accommodation	1
I have only lived in one other form of accommodation before	2
I have lived in 2 to 3 other forms of accommodation before	3
I have lived in 4 to 6 other forms of accommodation before	4
I have lived in 7 to 9 other forms of accommodation before	5
I have lived in 10 or more forms of accommodation before	6
No details	99
51:luntanz    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_51    No. Accommodations in Germany	2@52
51:luntanz    biol                    lr3235        No. Accommodations in Germany	2@52

**52v** Now, please think of the accommodation in which you were housed the longest in Germany before your current accommodation.

**52 What type of accommodation did you live in?**

Large shared accommodation with other refugees	1
Small shared accommodation with individual, separate living areas with other refugees	2
A house/apartment away from shared accommodation with other refugees	3
A house/apartment away from shared accommodation without other refugees	4
Other accommodation	5
No details	99
52:luntart    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_52    Type of Last Accommodation	
52:luntart    biol                    lr3236    Type of Last Accommodation	

**53 When did you move into this accommodation?**

Year	
Month	
53:luntj    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_5301    Last Accommodation, Year Moved In	
53:luntj    biol                    lr3237    Last Accommodation, Year Moved In	
53:luntm    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_5302    Last Accommodation, Month Moved In	
53:luntm    biol                    lr3238    Last Accommodation, Month Moved In	

**54 How many days did you live in this accommodation?**

Days	
54:luntt    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_54    Last Accommodation, No. of Days	
54:luntt    biol                    lr3239    Last Accommodation, No. of Days	

**55 Where was this accommodation?**

*For smaller locations please also give the name of the nearest town or city.*

Location:	
Near:	
State:	

**56 In this accommodation, what was the approximate percentage of people who come from the same country of origin as you?**

All of them	1
Most of them	2
About half	3
About a quarter	4
Fewer than a quarter	5
None of them	6
No details	99
56:lunther    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_56    Last Accommodation: Proportion of Persons from Country of Origin	
56:lunther    biol                    lr3240    Last Accommodation: Proportion of Persons from Country of Origin	

**57 When did you move into the accommodation that you are living in now?**

Year

Month

57:luntaj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_5701	Current Accommodation, Year Moved In
57:luntaj	biol	lr3241	Current Accommodation, Year Moved In
57:luntam	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_5702	Current Accommodation, Month Moved In
57:luntam	biol	lr3242	Current Accommodation, Month Moved In

51

**58 How satisfied are you in general with your current living arrangements?**

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

totally dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
totally satisfied	10
No details	99

58:luntzuf	bgp	bgpr58	Satisfaction with Living Situation - General	luntanz=1
58:luntzuf	bgp_refugees	bgpr58	Satisfaction with Living Situation - General	luntanz=1
58:luntzuf	pl	plj0681	Satisfaction with Living Situation - General	luntanz=1

**59 In your current living arrangements, how satisfied are you with the quality of the food?**

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

totally dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
totally satisfied	10
No details	99

59:luntzuf1	bgp	bgpr59	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Qualitaet des Essens
59:luntzuf1	bgp_refugees	bgpr59	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Qualitaet des Essens
59:luntzuf1	pl	plj0682	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Qualitaet des Essens

**60 In your current living arrangements, how satisfied are you with the noise level?**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

totally dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
totally satisfied	10
No details	99

60:luntzuf2	bgp	bgpr60	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Geraeuschepegel
60:luntzuf2	bgp_refugees	bgpr60	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Geraeuschepegel
60:luntzuf2	pl	plj0683	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Geraeuschepegel

**61 In your current living arrangements, how satisfied are you with the privacy that you have?**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

totally dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
totally satisfied	10
No details	99

61:luntzuf3	bgp	bgpr61	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Privatsphaere
61:luntzuf3	bgp_refugees	bgpr61	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Privatsphaere
61:luntzuf3	pl	plj0684	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Privatsphaere

**62** In your current living arrangements, how satisfied are you with the leisure opportunities?

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

totally dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
totally satisfied	10
No details	99

62:luntzuf4	bgp	bgpr62	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Freizeitangebote
62:luntzuf4	bgp_refugees	bgpr62	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Freizeitangebote
62:luntzuf4	pl	plj0685	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Freizeitangebote

**63** In your current living arrangements, how satisfied are you with the public transport connections?

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

totally dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
totally satisfied	10
No details	99

63:luntzuf5	bgp	bgpr63	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - oeffentlicher Nahverkehr
63:luntzuf5	bgp_refugees	bgpr63	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Oeffentlicher Nahverkehr
63:luntzuf5	pl	plj0686	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - oeffentlicher Nahverkehr

**64** In your current living arrangements, how satisfied are you with the safety of your neighbourhood?

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

totally dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
totally satisfied	10
No details	99

64:luntzuf6	bgp	bgpr64	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Sicherheit in der Nachbarschaft
64:luntzuf6	bgp_refugees	bgpr64	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Sicherheit in der Nachbarschaft
64:luntzuf6	pl	plj0687	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Sicherheit in der Nachbarschaft

**65** In your current living arrangements, how satisfied are you with safety in the accommodation itself?

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

totally dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
totally satisfied	10
No details	99

65:luntzuf7	bgp	bgpr65	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Sicherheit in der Unterkunft
65:luntzuf7	bgp_refugees	bgpr65	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Sicherheit in der Unterkunft
65:luntzuf7	pl	plj0688	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Sicherheit in der Unterkunft

**66** In your current living arrangements, how satisfied are you with the opportunities provided to learn German in your accommodation or nearby?

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

totally dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
totally satisfied	10
No details	99

66:luntzuf8	bgp	bgpr66	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Moeglichkeit, Deutsch zu lernen
66:luntzuf8	bgp_refugees	bgpr66	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Moeglichkeit, Deutsch zu lernen
66:luntzuf8	pl	plj0689	Zufriedenheit mit Wohnsituation - Moeglichkeit, Deutsch zu lernen

## B009 Planned Duration of Stay in Germany

**67** How often have you personally experienced being disadvantaged in Germany because of your origin?

Frequently	1
Occasionally	2
Never	3
No details	99

67:pna09	bgp	bgpr67	Discriminated Because of Ethnic Origins Last 24 Months
67:pna09	bgp_refugees	bgpr67	Discriminated Because of Ethnic Origins Last 24 Months
67:pna09	pl	plj0048_v1	Disadvantages Due To Origin (1996-2017)

**68** Would you like to stay in Germany permanently?

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

68:pnat10	bgp	bgpm_p_51	Stay in Germany
68:pnat10	bgp_refugees	bgpr68	Stay in Germany
68:pnat10	pl	plj0085	Wish To Remain Germany Permanently

**69 How long would you like to stay in Germany?**

One year maximum   
 For a few more years   
 No details

69:pnat11	bgp	bgpm_p_5201	How Long Stay in Germany	1@71
69:pnat11	bgp_refugees	bgpr69	How Long Stay in Germany	1@71
69:pnat11	pl	plj0086	How Long Wish To Remain Germany	1@71

**70 How many years would you like to stay in Germany?**

years

70:pnat12	bgp	bgpm_p_5202	How Many Years	69	pnat11=2
70:pnat12	bgp_refugees	bgpr7001	Gewuenschte Aufenthaltsdauer Deutschland in Jahren	69	pnat11=2
70:pnat12	pl	plj0087	How Long Wish to Remain Germany	69	pnat11=2

Don't know

No details

70:pnat13	bgp	bgpm_p_5203	Do Not Know
70:pnat13	bgp_refugees	bgpr7002	Gewuenschte Aufenthaltsdauer Deutschland: Weiss nicht
70:pnat13	pl	plj0088	Plans To Return To Native Country, do not know

**71 What needs to change in your country of origin so that you could return there?**

*Please select all responses that apply.*

End to war and violent conflict   
 Change of government or ruler   
 Free elections   
 Better general economic situation   
 Other things need to change

71:lhzur1	bgp	bgpr7101	Condition for Return to Country of Origin: End of War
71:lhzur1	bgp_refugees	bgpr7101	Condition for Return to Country of Origin: End of War
71:lhzur1	pl	plj0649	Condition for Return to Country of Origin: End of War
71:lhzur2	bgp	bgpr7102	Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Change of Government
71:lhzur2	bgp_refugees	bgpr7102	Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Change of Government
71:lhzur2	pl	plj0650	Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Change of Government
71:lhzur3	bgp	bgpr7103	Bedingungen fuer Rueckkehr ins Herkunftsland: Freie Wahlen
71:lhzur3	bgp_refugees	bgpr7103	Bedingungen fuer Rueckkehr ins Herkunftsland: Freie Wahlen
71:lhzur3	pl	plj0651	Bedingungen fuer Rueckkehr ins Herkunftsland: Freie Wahlen
71:lhzur4	bgp	bgpr7104	Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Better Economic Situation
71:lhzur4	bgp_refugees	bgpr7104	Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Better Economic Situation
71:lhzur4	pl	plj0652	Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Better Economic Situation
71:lhzur5	bgp	bgpr7105	Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Other Reasons
71:lhzur5	bgp_refugees	bgpr7105	Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Other Reasons
71:lhzur5	pl	plj0653	Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Other Reasons



**B010 Language Proficiency****72 Which language is your mother tongue?**

Albanian	1
Arabic	2
Aramaic	3
Armenian	4
Bengali	5
Bosnian	6
Dari	7
English	8
Farsi	9
French	10
Fula	11
Georgian	12
Hausa	13
Hindi	14
Igbo	15
Croatian	16
Kurdish-Kurmanji	17
Kurdish-Sorani	18
Kurdish-Southern Kurdish	19
Mandinka	20
Macedonian	21
Pashto	22
Punjabi	23
Romanian	24
Russian	25
Saraiki	26
Serbian	27
Somali	28
Tamazight	29
Tamil	30
Tigrinya	31
Turkish	32
Ukrainian	33
Urdu	34
Wolof	35
Yoruba	36
Other language, namely ...	37
No details	99

72:lmusp bgp bgpr7201 Mother Tongue

72:lmusp bgp\_refugees bgpr7201 Mother Tongue

72:lmusp pl plj0690 Mother Tongue

Other language, namely ...

**73 How well can you speak your native language?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

73:lhersp1	bgp	bgpr73	Speaking Mother Tongue
73:lhersp1	bgp_refugees	bgpr73	Speaking Mother Tongue
73:lhersp1	pl	plj0691	Speaking Mother Tongue

**74 How well can you write in your native language?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

74:lhersp2	bgp	bgpr74	Writing Mother Tongue
74:lhersp2	bgp_refugees	bgpr74	Writing Mother Tongue
74:lhersp2	pl	plj0692	Writing Mother Tongue

**75 How well can you read in your native language?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

75:lhersp3	bgp	bgpr75	Speaking Mother Tongue
75:lhersp3	bgp_refugees	bgpr75	Speaking Mother Tongue
75:lhersp3	pl	plj0693	Speaking Mother Tongue

**76 Is your native language also the official language taught in schools in your country of origin?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

76:lmuspol	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_76	Mother Tongue also Local language	1@81
76:lmuspol	biol	lr3256	Mother Tongue also Local language	1@81

76

**77** In your country of origin, which language is the official national language which is also taught in schools?

Albanian	1
Arabic	2
Aramaic	3
Armenian	4
Bengali	5
Bosnian	6
Dari	7
English	8
Farsi	9
French	10
Fula	11
Georgian	12
Hausa	13
Hindi	14
Igbo	15
Croatian	16
Kurdish-Kurmanji	17
Kurdish-Sorani	18
Kurdish-Southern Kurdish	19
Mandinka	20
Macedonian	21
Pashto	22
Punjabi	23
Romanian	24
Russian	25
Saraiki	26
Serbian	27
Somali	28
Tamazight	29
Tamil	30
Tigrinya	31
Turkish	32
Ukrainian	33
Urdu	34
Wolof	35
Yoruba	36
Other language, namely ...	37
No details	99

77:lolsp bgp bgpr7701 Official National Language

77:lolsp bgp\_refugees bgpr7701 Official National Language

77:lolsp pl plj0694 Official National Language

Other language, namely ...

Imuspol=2

Imuspol=2

Imuspol=2

**78 How well can you speak this official language?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

78:lolsp1	bgp	bgpr78	Speaking National Language
78:lolsp1	bgp_refugees	bgpr78	Speaking National Language
78:lolsp1	pl	plj0695	Speaking National Language

**79 How well can you write in this official language?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

79:lolsp2	bgp	bgpr79	Writing National Language
79:lolsp2	bgp_refugees	bgpr79	Writing National Language
79:lolsp2	pl	plj0696	Writing National Language

**80 How well can you read in this official language?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

80:lolsp3	bgp	bgpr80	Reading National Language	(72:lmusp=8@84)   (77:lolsp=8@84)
80:lolsp3	bgp_refugees	bgpr80	Reading National Language	(72:lmusp=8@84)   (77:lolsp=8@84)
80:lolsp3	pl	plj0697	Reading National Language	(72:lmusp=8@84)   (77:lolsp=8@84)

**81 How well can you speak English?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

81:lengsp1	bgp	bgpr81	Speaking English
81:lengsp1	bgp_refugees	bgpr81	Speaking English
81:lengsp1	pl	plj0698	Speaking English

**82 How well can you write in English?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

82:lengsp2	bgp	bgpr82	Writing English
82:lengsp2	bgp_refugees	bgpr82	Writing English
82:lengsp2	pl	plj0699	Writing English

**83 How well can you read in English?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

83:lengsp3	bgp	bgpr83	Reading English
83:lengsp3	bgp_refugees	bgpr83	Reading English
83:lengsp3	pl	plj0700	Reading English

(72:lmusp=10@87) ((  
 77:lolsp=10@87)  
 (72:lmusp=10@87) ((  
 77:lolsp=10@87)  
 (72:lmusp=10@87) ((  
 77:lolsp=10@87)

**84 How well can you speak French?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

84:lfrsp1	bgp	bgpr84	French: Speaking
84:lfrsp1	bgp_refugees	bgpr84	French: Speaking
84:lfrsp1	pl	plj0701	French: Speaking

**85 How well can you write in French?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

85:lfrsp2	bgp	bgpr85	French: Writing
85:lfrsp2	bgp_refugees	bgpr85	French: Writing
85:lfrsp2	pl	plj0702	French: Writing

**86 How well can you read in French?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

86:lfrsp3	bgp	bgpr86	French: Reading
86:lfrsp3	bgp_refugees	bgpr86	French: Reading
86:lfrsp3	pl	plj0703	French: Reading

**87 How well can you speak German?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

87:pmusp2	bgp	bgpm_p_6101	Speaking German
87:pmusp2	bgp_refugees	bgpr87	German currently: Speaking
87:pmusp2	pl	plj0071	Oral Ability: German

**88 How well can you write in German ?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

88:pmusp3	bgp	bgpm_p_6102	Writing German
88:pmusp3	bgp_refugees	bgpr88	German currently: Writing
88:pmusp3	pl	plj0072	Written Ability: German

**89 How well can you read in German ?**

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

89:pmusp6	bgp	bgpm_p_6103	Reading German
89:pmusp6	bgp_refugees	bgpr89	German currently: Reading
89:pmusp6	pl	plj0073	Reading Ability: German

**90 Can you speak any other languages apart from those already mentioned?**

Albanian	1
Arabic	1
Aramaic	1
Armenian	1
Bengali	1
Bosnian	1
Dari	1
English	1
Farsi	1
French	1
Fula	1
Georgian	1
Hausa	1
Hindi	1
Igbo	1
Croatian	1
Kurdish-Kurmanji	1
Kurdish-Sorani	1
Kurdish-Southern Kurdish	1
Mandinka	1
Macedonian	1
Pashto	1
Punjabi	1
Romanian	1
Russian	1
Saraiki	1
Serbian	1
Somali	1
Tamazight	1
Tamil	1
Tigrinya	1
Turkish	1
Ukrainian	1
Urdu	1
Wolof	1
Yoruba	1
Other language, namely ...	1
No	1

90:lwspl	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_9001	Other Languages: Albanian
90:lwspl	biol	lr3267	Other Languages: Albanian
90:lwspl2	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_9002	Other Languages: Arabic
90:lwspl2	biol	lr3268	Other Languages: Arabic
90:lwspl3	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_9003	Other Languages: Aramaic
90:lwspl3	biol	lr3269	Other Languages: Aramaic
90:lwspl4	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_9004	Other Languages: Armenian
90:lwspl4	biol	lr3270	Other Languages: Armenian
90:lwspl5	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_9005	Other Languages: Bengali

90:lws5	biol	lr3271	Other Languages: Bengali
90:lws6	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9006	Other Languages: Bosnian
90:lws6	biol	lr3272	Other Languages: Bosnian
90:lws7	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9007	Other Languages: Dari
90:lws7	biol	lr3273	Other Languages: Dari
90:lws8	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9008	Weitere Sprachen: Englisch
90:lws8	biol	lr3274	Weitere Sprachen: Englisch
90:lws9	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9009	Other Languages: Farsi
90:lws9	biol	lr3275	Other Languages: Farsi
90:lws10	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9010	Other Languages: French
90:lws10	biol	lr3276	Other Languages: French
90:lws11	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9011	Other Languages: Fula
90:lws11	biol	lr3277	Other Languages: Fula
90:lws12	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9012	Other Languages: Georgian
90:lws12	biol	lr3278	Other Languages: Georgian
90:lws13	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9013	Other Languages: Hausa
90:lws13	biol	lr3279	Other Languages: Hausa
90:lws14	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9014	Other Languages: Hindi
90:lws14	biol	lr3280	Other Languages: Hindi
90:lws15	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9015	Other Languages: Igbo
90:lws15	biol	lr3281	Other Languages: Igbo
90:lws16	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9016	Other Languages: Croatian
90:lws16	biol	lr3282	Other Languages: Croatian
90:lws17	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9017	Other Languages: Kurdish-Kurmanji
90:lws17	biol	lr3283	Other Languages: Kurdish-Kurmanji
90:lws18	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9018	Other Languages: Kurdish-Sorani
90:lws18	biol	lr3284	Other Languages: Kurdish-Sorani
90:lws19	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9019	Other Languages: Kurdish-Southern Kurdish
90:lws19	biol	lr3285	Other Languages: Kurdish-Southern Kurdish
90:lws20	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9020	Other Languages: Mandinka
90:lws20	biol	lr3286	Other Languages: Mandinka
90:lws21	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9021	Other Languages: Macedonian
90:lws21	biol	lr3287	Other Languages: Macedonian
90:lws22	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9022	Other Languages: Pashto
90:lws22	biol	lr3288	Weitere Sprachen: Paschtu
90:lws23	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9023	Other Languages: Punjabi
90:lws23	biol	lr3289	Other Languages: Punjabi
90:lws24	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9024	Other Languages: Romanian
90:lws24	biol	lr3290	Other Languages: Romanian
90:lws25	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9025	Other Languages: Russian
90:lws25	biol	lr3291	Other Languages: Russian
90:lws26	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9026	Other Languages: Saraiki
90:lws26	biol	lr3292	Other Languages: Saraiki
90:lws27	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9027	Other Languages: Serbian
90:lws27	biol	lr3293	Other Languages: Serbian
90:lws28	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9028	Other Languages: Somali
90:lws28	biol	lr3294	Other Languages: Somali
90:lws29	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9029	Other Languages: Tamazight
90:lws29	biol	lr3295	Other Languages: Tamazight
90:lws30	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9030	Other Languages: Tamil
90:lws30	biol	lr3296	Other Languages: Tamil
90:lws31	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9031	Other Languages: Tigrinya
90:lws31	biol	lr3297	Other Languages: Tigrinya
90:lws32	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9032	Other Languages: Turkish
90:lws32	biol	lr3298	Other Languages: Turkish
90:lws33	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9033	Other Languages: Ukrainian



90:lws33	biol	lr3299	Other Languages: Ukrainian
90:lws34	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9034	Other Languages: Urdu
90:lws34	biol	lr3300	Other Languages: Urdu
90:lws35	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9035	Other Languages: Wolof
90:lws35	biol	lr3301	Other Languages: Wolof
90:lws36	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9036	Other Languages: Yoruba
90:lws36	biol	lr3302	Other Languages: Yoruba
90:lws37	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9037	Offene Nennung Weitere Sprachen
90:lws37	biol	lr3303	Offene Nennung Weitere Sprachen
90:lws38	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_9038	Other Languages: No
90:lws38	biol	lr3304	Other Languages: No

Other language, namely ...

### 91 How well could you speak German before you moved to Germany?

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

91:pspzug1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_91	Deutsch vor Zuzug: Sprechen
91:pspzug1	biol	lm0128i01	Language Skills Speaking German Before Migration

### 92 How well could you write in German before you moved to Germany?

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

92:pspzug2	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_92	Deutsch vor Zuzug: Schreiben
92:pspzug2	biol	lm0128i02	Language Skills Writing German Before Migration

### 93 How well could you read in German before you moved to Germany?

Very well	1
Well	2
Averagely	3
Not very well	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

93:pspzug3	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_93	Deutsch vor Zuzug: Lesen
93:pspzug3	biol	lm0128i03	Language Skills Reading German Before Migration

## B017 Courses and Government Measures

### 94 Have you attended an integration course organised by the German Federal Ministry for Migration and Refugees (BAMF)?

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

94:link	bgp	bgpr94	Integration Course BAMF	2@100
94:link	bgp_refugees	bgpr94	Integration Course BAMF	2@100
94:link	pl	plj0654	Integration Course BAMF	2@100

### 95 When did the integration course start?

Year	
Month	

95:linkaj	bgp	bgpr9501	Integration Course BAMF: Year Started Course	94:link=1
95:linkaj	bgp_refugees	bgpr9501	Integration Course BAMF: Year Started Course	94:link=1
95:linkaj	pl	plj0655	Integration Course BAMF: Year Started Course	94:link=1
95:linkam	bgp	bgpr9502	Integration Course BAMF: Month Started Course	
95:linkam	bgp_refugees	bgpr9502	Integration Course BAMF: Month Started Course	
95:linkam	pl	plj0656	Integration Course BAMF: Month Started Course	

### 96 When did the integration course finish?

Year	
Month	

96:linkaj	bgp	bgpr9601	Integration Course BAMF: Year Ended Course	
96:linkaj	bgp_refugees	bgpr9601	Integration Course BAMF: Year Ended Course	
96:linkaj	pl	plj0657	Integration Course BAMF: Year Ended Course	
96:linkem	bgp	bgpr9602	Integration Course BAMF: Month Ended Course	
96:linkem	bgp_refugees	bgpr9602	Integration Course BAMF: Month Ended Course	
96:linkem	pl	plj0658	Integration Course BAMF: Month Ended Course	

The course is still running

The course is still running	1
-----------------------------	---

96:linka	bgp	bgpr9603	Integration Course BAMF: Still Continues	1@100
96:linka	bgp_refugees	bgpr9603	Integration Course BAMF: Still Continues	1@100
96:linka	pl	plj0659_h	Integration Course BAMF: Still Continues (harmonized)	1@100
96:linka	pl	plj0659_v1	Integration Course BAMF: Still Continues (2016)	1@100

**97 Did you take a German language test in order to complete your integration course?**

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No details 99

97:lintkdt bgp bgpr97 Integration Course BAMF: Closing German Test 2@99  
 97:lintkdt bgp\_refugees bgpr97 Integration Course BAMF: Closing German Test 2@99  
 97:lintkdt pl plj0660 Integration Course BAMF: Closing German Test 2@99

97

**98 For which language ability level did you get certification in the integration course?**

Level A1 1  
 Level A2 2  
 Level B1 3  
 I received a different certification 4  
 I received no certification 5  
 No details 99

98:lintkniv bgp bgpr98 Integration Course BAMF: Certified Level lintkdt=1  
 98:lintkniv bgp\_refugees bgpr98 Integration Course BAMF: Certified Level lintkdt=1  
 98:lintkniv pl plj0661 Integration Course BAMF: Certified Level lintkdt=1

**99 How helpful did you find the integration course for learning German?**

Very helpful 1  
 Quite helpful 2  
 Not very helpful 3  
 Not helpful at all 4  
 No details 99

99:lintkhil bgp bgpr99 Integration Course BAMF: Helpful  
 99:lintkhil bgp\_refugees bgpr99 Integration Course BAMF: Helpful  
 99:lintkhil pl plj0662 Integration Course BAMF: Helpful

**100 Have you participated in an ESF BAMF course to learn vocational German?**

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No details 99

100:lesfk bgp bgpr100 ESF-BAMF-Kurs 2@106  
 100:lesfk bgp\_refugees bgpr100 Teilnahme ESF-BAMF-Kurs 2@106  
 100:lesfk pl plj0499 ESF-BAMF-Kurs 2@106

100

**101 When did your ESF BAMF course to learn vocational German start?**

Year  
 Month

101:lesfkaj bgp bgpr10101 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Started  
 101:lesfkaj bgp\_refugees bgpr10101 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Started  
 101:lesfkaj pl plj0500 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Started  
 101:lesfkam bgp bgpr10102 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Started  
 101:lesfkam bgp\_refugees bgpr10102 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Started  
 101:lesfkam pl plj0501 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Started

**102 When did your ESF BAMF course to learn vocational German finish?**

Year				
Month				
102:lesfkej	bgp	bgpr10201	ESF-BAMF Course: Year Ended	1@106
102:lesfkej	bgp_refugees	bgpr10201	ESF-BAMF Course: Year Ended	1@106
102:lesfkej	pl	plj0502	ESF-BAMF Course: Year Ended	1@106
102:lesfkem	bgp	bgpr10202	ESF-BAMF Course: Month Ended	
102:lesfkem	bgp_refugees	bgpr10202	ESF-BAMF Course: Month Ended	
102:lesfkem	pl	plj0503	ESF-BAMF Course: Month Ended	
The course is still running				
The course is still running 1				
102:lesfke	bgp	bgpr10203	ESF-BAMF Course: Still Continues	
102:lesfke	bgp_refugees	bgpr10203	ESF-BAMF Course: Still Continues	
102:lesfke	pl	plj0504	ESF-BAMF Course: Still Continues	

**103 Did you take a German test in order to complete the ESF BAMF vocational German course?**

Yes	1			
No	2			
No details	99			
103:lesfkdt	bgp	bgpr103	ESF-BAMF Course: Closing German Test	2@105
103:lesfkdt	bgp_refugees	bgpr103	ESF-BAMF Course: Closing German Test	2@105
103:lesfkdt	pl	plj0505	ESF-BAMF Course: Closing German Test	2@105

**104 Which language ability level certification did you get in the ESF-BAMF course for vocational German?**

Level A1		1	
Level A2		2	
Level B1		3	
Level B2		4	
Level C1		5	
Level C2		6	
I received a different certification		7	
I received no certification		8	
No details		99	
104:lesfkniv	bgp	bgpr104	ESF-BAMF Course: Certified Level
104:lesfkniv	bgp_refugees	bgpr104	ESF-BAMF Course: Certified Level
104:lesfkniv	pl	plj0506	ESF-BAMF Course: Certified Level

**105 How helpful did you find the ESF-BAMF course for learning vocational German?**

Very helpful	1
Quite helpful	2
Not very helpful	3
Not helpful at all	4
No details	99

105:lesfkhil	bgp	bgpr105	ESF-BAMF Course: Helpful
105:lesfkhil	bgp_refugees	bgpr105	ESF-BAMF Course: Helpful
105:lesfkhil	pl	plj0507	ESF-BAMF Course: Helpful

**106 Have you attended an entry course for German language skills organised by the German Federal Employment Agency (pursuant to Section 421 Social Code [SGB] III)**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

106:lafak	bgp	bgpr106	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung	2@112
106:lafak	bgp_refugees	bgpr106	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung	2@112
106:lafak	pl	plj0508	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung	2@112

**107 When did the entry course for German language skills start?**

Year	
Month	

107:lafakaj	bgp	bgpr10701	Jahr Kursbeginn, Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung
107:lafakaj	bgp_refugees	bgpr10701	Jahr Kursbeginn, Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung
107:lafakaj	pl	plj0509	Jahr Kursbeginn, Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung
107:lafakam	bgp	bgpr10702	Monat Kursbeginn, Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung
107:lafakam	bgp_refugees	bgpr10702	Monat Kursbeginn, Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung
107:lafakam	pl	plj0510	Monat Kursbeginn, Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung

**108 When did the entry course for German language skills finish?**

Year	
Month	

108:lafakej	bgp	bgpr10801	Jahr Kursende, Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung
108:lafakej	bgp_refugees	bgpr10801	Jahr Kursende, Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung
108:lafakej	pl	plj0511	Jahr Kursende, Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung
108:lafakem	bgp	bgpr10802	Monat Kursende, Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung
108:lafakem	bgp_refugees	bgpr10802	Monat Kursende, Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung
108:lafakem	pl	plj0512	Monat Kursende, Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung

The course is still running

The course is still running	1
-----------------------------	---

108:lafake	bgp	bgpr10803	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung laeuft noch	1@112
108:lafake	bgp_refugees	bgpr10803	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung laeuft noch	1@112
108:lafake	pl	plj0513	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung laeuft noch	1@112

**109 Did you take a German language test in order to complete your entry course for German language skills?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

109:lafakdt	bgp	bgpr109	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung: Deutschtest zum Abschluss	2@111
109:lafakdt	bgp_refugees	bgpr109	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung: Deutschtest zum Abschluss	2@111
109:lafakdt	pl	plj0514	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung: Deutschtest zum Abschluss	2@111

**110 Which language ability level certification did you get in the entry course for German language skills?**

Level A1	1
Level A2	2
Level B1	3
Level B2	4
Level C1	5
Level C2	6
I received a different certification	7
I received no certification	8
No details	99

110:lafakniv	bgp	bgpr110	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung: Bescheinigtes Niveau
110:lafakniv	bgp_refugees	bgpr110	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung: Bescheinigtes Niveau
110:lafakniv	pl	plj0515	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung: Bescheinigtes Niveau

**111 How helpful did you find the entry course for German language skills?**

Very helpful	1
Quite helpful	2
Not very helpful	3
Not helpful at all	4
No details	99

111:lafakhil	bgp	bgpr111	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung: Hilfreich
111:lafakhil	bgp_refugees	bgpr111	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung: Hilfreich
111:lafakhil	pl	plj0516	Einstiegskurs zur Deutsch-Sprachfoerderung: Hilfreich

**112 Have you attended the “Perspectives for Refugees” course organised by the German Federal Employment Agency [Bundesagentur für Arbeit]?**

Yes   
 No   
 No details

112:lpffk	bgp	bgpr112	Participation: Perspectives for refugees	2@118
112:lpffk	bgp_refugees	bgpr112	Participation: Perspectives for refugees	2@118
112:lpffk	pl	plj0517	Participation: Perspectives for refugees	2@118

**113 When did the “Perspectives for Refugees” course start?**

Year   
 Month

113:lpffkaj	bgp	bgpr11301	Start year: Perspectives for refugees
113:lpffkaj	bgp_refugees	bgpr11301	Start year: Perspectives for refugees
113:lpffkaj	pl	plj0518	Start year: Perspectives for refugees
113:lpffkam	bgp	bgpr11302	Start month: Perspectives for refugees
113:lpffkam	bgp_refugees	bgpr11302	Start month: Perspectives for refugees
113:lpffkam	pl	plj0519	Start month: Perspectives for refugees

**114 When did the “Perspectives for Refugees” course finish?**

Year   
 Month

114:lpffkej	bgp	bgpr11401	End year: Perspectives for refugees
114:lpffkej	bgp_refugees	bgpr11401	End year: Perspectives for refugees
114:lpffkej	pl	plj0520	End year: Perspectives for refugees
114:lpffkem	bgp	bgpr11402	End month: Perspectives for refugees
114:lpffkem	bgp_refugees	bgpr11402	End month: Perspectives for refugees
114:lpffkem	pl	plj0521	End month: Perspectives for refugees

The course is still running

The procedure is still running

114:lpffke	bgp	bgpr11403	Still running: Perspectives for refugees	1@118
114:lpffke	bgp_refugees	bgpr11403	Still running: Perspectives for refugees	1@118
114:lpffke	pl	plj0522	Still running: Perspectives for refugees	1@118

**115 Did you take a German language test in order to complete the “Perspectives for Refugees” course?**

Yes   
 No   
 No details

115:lpffkdt	bgp	bgpr115	German assessment: Perspectives for refugees	2@117
115:lpffkdt	bgp_refugees	bgpr115	German assessment: Perspectives for refugees	2@117
115:lpffkdt	pl	plj0523	German assessment: Perspectives for refugees	2@117

**116 Which language ability level certification did you get in the “Perspectives for Refugees” course?**

Level A1	1
Level A2	2
Level B1	3
Level B2	4
Level C1	5
Level C2	6
I received a different certification	7
I received no certification	8
No details	99

116:lpffkniv	bgp	bgpr116	Perspektiven fuer Fluechtlinge: Bescheinigtes Niveau
116:lpffkniv	bgp_refugees	bgpr116	Perspektiven fuer Fluechtlinge: Bescheinigtes Niveau
116:lpffkniv	pl	plj0524	Perspektiven fuer Fluechtlinge: Bescheinigtes Niveau

**117 How helpful did you find the “Perspectives for Refugees” course for learning vocational German?**

Very helpful	1
Quite helpful	2
Not very helpful	3
Not helpful at all	4
No details	99

117:lpffkhil	bgp	bgpr117	Was helpful: Perspectives for refugees
117:lpffkhil	bgp_refugees	bgpr117	Was helpful: Perspectives for refugees
117:lpffkhil	pl	plj0525	Was helpful: Perspectives for refugees

**118 Have you attended the “Perspectives for Young Refugees” course organised by the German Federal Employment Agency [Bundesagentur für Arbeit]?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

118:lpjffk	bgp	bgpr118	Participation: Perspectives for young refugees	2@124
118:lpjffk	bgp_refugees	bgpr118	Participation: Perspectives for young refugees	2@124
118:lpjffk	pl	plj0526	Participation: Perspectives for young refugees	2@124

**119 When did the “Perspectives for Young Refugees” course start?**

Year	
Month	

119:lpjffkaj	bgp	bgpr11901	Start year: Perspectives for young refugees
119:lpjffkaj	bgp_refugees	bgpr11901	Start year: Perspectives for young refugees
119:lpjffkaj	pl	plj0527	Start year: Perspectives for young refugees
119:lpjffkam	bgp	bgpr11902	Start month: Perspectives for young refugees
119:lpjffkam	bgp_refugees	bgpr11902	Start month: Perspectives for young refugees
119:lpjffkam	pl	plj0528	Start month: Perspectives for young refugees



**120 When did the “Perspectives for Young Refugees” course finish?**

Year

Month

Month

120:lpfjfkj	bgp	bgpr12001	End year: Perspectives for young refugees
120:lpfjfkj	bgp_refugees	bgpr12001	End year: Perspectives for young refugees
120:lpfjfkj	pl	plj0529	End year: Perspectives for young refugees
120:lpfjfkem	bgp	bgpr12002	End month: Perspectives for young refugees
120:lpfjfkem	bgp_refugees	bgpr12002	End month: Perspectives for young refugees
120:lpfjfkem	pl	plj0530	End month: Perspectives for young refugees
120:lpfjfk	bgp	bgpr12003	Still running: Perspectives for young refugees
120:lpfjfk	bgp_refugees	bgpr12003	Still running: Perspectives for young refugees
120:lpfjfk	pl	plj0531	Still running: Perspectives for young refugees

**121 Did you take a German language test in order to complete the “Perspectives for Young Refugees” course?**

Yes

No

No details

121:lpfjfkdt	bgp	bgpr121	German assessment: Perspectives for young refugees	2@123
121:lpfjfkdt	bgp_refugees	bgpr121	German assessment: Perspectives for young refugees	2@123
121:lpfjfkdt	pl	plj0532	German assessment: Perspectives for young refugees	2@123

**122 Which language ability level certification did you get in the “Perspectives for Young Refugees” course?**

Level A1

Level A2

Level B1

Level B2

Level C1

Level C2

I received a different certification

I received no certification

No details

122:lpfjfkiv	bgp	bgpr122	Perspektiven fuer jugendliche Fluechtlinge: Bescheinigtes Niveau
122:lpfjfkiv	bgp_refugees	bgpr122	Perspektiven fuer jugendliche Fluechtlinge: Bescheinigtes Niveau
122:lpfjfkiv	pl	plj0533	Perspektiven fuer jugendliche Fluechtlinge: Bescheinigtes Niveau

**123 How helpful did you find the “Perspectives for Young Refugees” course for learning vocational German?**

Very helpful	1
Quite helpful	2
Not very helpful	3
Not helpful at all	4
No details	99

123:lpjfkhl	bgp	bgpr123	Was helpful: Perspectives for young refugees
123:lpjfkhl	bgp_refugees	bgpr123	Was helpful: Perspectives for young refugees
123:lpjfkhl	pl	plj0534	Was helpful: Perspectives for young refugees

**124 Have you attended any other German language courses?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

124:ldspk	bgp	bgpr124	Teilnahme anderer Deutschsprachkurs	2@130
124:ldspk	bgp_refugees	bgpr124	Teilnahme an anderem Deutschsprachkurs	2@130
124:ldspk	pl	plj0535	Teilnahme anderer Deutschsprachkurs	2@130

**125 When did this other German language course start?**

Year	
Month	

125:ldspkaj	bgp	bgpr12501	Other German Language Course: Year Started
125:ldspkaj	bgp_refugees	bgpr12501	Other German Language Course: Year Started
125:ldspkaj	pl	plj0536	Other German Language Course: Year Started
125:ldspkam	bgp	bgpr12502	Other German Language Course: Month Started
125:ldspkam	bgp_refugees	bgpr12502	Other German Language Course: Month Started
125:ldspkam	pl	plj0537	Other German Language Course: Month Started

**126 When did this other German language course finish?**

Year	
Month	

126:ldspkej	bgp	bgpr12601	Jahr Kursende, Anderer Deutschsprachkurs
126:ldspkej	bgp_refugees	bgpr12601	Jahr Kursende, Anderer Deutschsprachkurs
126:ldspkej	pl	plj0538	Jahr Kursende, Anderer Deutschsprachkurs
126:ldspkem	bgp	bgpr12602	Other German Language Course: Month Ended
126:ldspkem	bgp_refugees	bgpr12602	Other German Language Course: Month Ended
126:ldspkem	pl	plj0539	Other German Language Course: Month Ended

The course is still running

The course is still running	1
-----------------------------	---

126:ldspke	bgp	bgpr12603	Other German Language Course: Still Continues	1@130
126:ldspke	bgp_refugees	bgpr12603	Other German Language Course: Still Continues	1@130
126:ldspke	pl	plj0540	Other German Language Course: Still Continues	1@130

**127 Did you take a German language test in order to complete your other German language course?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

127:ldspkdt	bgp	bgpr127	Other German Language Course: Closing German Test	2@129
127:ldspkdt	bgp_refugees	bgpr127	Other German Language Course: Closing German Test	2@129
127:ldspkdt	pl	plj0541	Other German Language Course: Closing German Test	2@129

**128 Which language ability level certification did you get in this other German language course?**

Level A1	1
Level A2	2
Level B1	3
Level B2	4
Level C1	5
Level C2	6
I received a different certification	7
I received no certification	8
No details	99

128:ldspkniv	bgp	bgpr128	Other German Language Course: Certified Level
128:ldspkniv	bgp_refugees	bgpr128	Other German Language Course: Certified Level
128:ldspkniv	pl	plj0542	Other German Language Course: Certified Level

**129 How helpful did you find this other German language course?**

Very helpful	1
Quite helpful	2
Not very helpful	3
Not helpful at all	4
No details	99

129:ldspkhil	bgp	bgpr129	Other German Language Course: Helpful
129:ldspkhil	bgp_refugees	bgpr129	Other German Language Course: Helpful
129:ldspkhil	pl	plj0543	Other German Language Course: Helpful

**130 Have you used any of the following options in order to improve your German language skills?**

*Please select all responses that apply.*

My partner, relatives, friends or acquaintances taught me	1
Have used language learning CDs, language learning app, language course on the Internet or similar	1
Use the Internet, television, radio, newspapers, books, etc. in German	1
No, none of the above	1
Other	1

130:ldtk1	bgp	bgpr13001	Knowledge of German Improved - partner or Friends taught
130:ldtk1	bgp_refugees	bgpr13001	Knowledge of German Improved - partner or Friends taught

130:ldtk1	pl	plj0544	Knowledge of German Improved - partner or Friends taught
130:ldtk2	bgp	bgpr13002	Knowledge of German Improved - Language Course on CD, Internet etc
130:ldtk2	bgp_refugees	bgpr13002	Knowledge of German Improved - Language Course on CD, Internet etc
130:ldtk2	pl	plj0545	Knowledge of German Improved - Language Course on CD, Internet etc
130:ldtk3	bgp	bgpr13003	Knowledge of German Improved - Internet, TV, Books in german
130:ldtk3	bgp_refugees	bgpr13003	Knowledge of German Improved - Internet, TV, Books in german
130:ldtk3	pl	plj0546	Knowledge of German Improved - Internet, TV, Books in german
130:ldtk4	bgp	bgpr13004	Knowledge of German Improved - Other
130:ldtk4	bgp_refugees	bgpr13004	Knowledge of German Improved - Other
130:ldtk4	pl	plj0547	Knowledge of German Improved - Other
130:ldtk5	bgp	bgpr13005	Knowledge of German Improved - None of Those
130:ldtk5	bgp_refugees	bgpr13005	Knowledge of German Improved - None of Those
130:ldtk5	pl	plj0548	Knowledge of German Improved - None of Those

## B024 Help, support, and advice in Germany

**131v** If you are new to a country, it is sometimes difficult to manage in different situations. The following questions are about whether, since your arrival in Germany, you have received help from authorities in various areas.

### 131 Have you received legal advice on refugee and asylum issues?

Yes, I received legal advice	1
No, I needed legal advice but did not receive any	2
No, I did not need legal advice	3
No details	99

131:lhil1	bgp	bgpr131	Help: Legal Advice Questions Regarding Asylum
131:lhil1	bgp_refugees	bgpr131	Help: Legal Advice Questions Regarding Asylum
131:lhil1	pl	plj0549	Help: Legal Advice Questions Regarding Asylum

### 132 Have you received help to learn the German language?

Yes, I received help	1
No, I needed help but did not receive any	2
No, I did not need any help	3
No details	99

132:lhil2	bgp	bgpr132	Help: Learning the German language
132:lhil2	bgp_refugees	bgpr132	Help: Learning the German language
132:lhil2	pl	plj0550	Help: Learning the German language

**133 Have you received help to look for employment?**

Yes, I received help	1
No, I needed help but did not receive any	2
No, I did not need any help	3
No details	99
133:lhil3    bgp                    bgpr133    Help: Job Search	
133:lhil3    bgp_refugees    bgpr133    Help: Job Search	
133:lhil3    pl                            plj0551    Help: Job Search	

**134 Have you received help to look for schools, higher education institutions/universities, training places or further education/training courses?**

Yes, I received help	1
No, I needed help but did not receive any	2
No, I did not need any help	3
No details	99
134:lhil4    bgp                    bgpr134    Help: School, University, Vocational Training	
134:lhil4    bgp_refugees    bgpr134    Help: School, University, Vocational Training	
134:lhil4    pl                            plj0552    Help: School, University, Vocational Training	

**135 Have you received help to get your educational qualifications or vocational training qualifications recognised here?**

Yes, I received help	1
No, I needed help but did not receive any	2
No, I did not need any help	3
No details	99
135:lhil5    bgp                    bgpr135    Help: Recognition of Educational Degree or Vocational Qualification	
135:lhil5    bgp_refugees    bgpr135    Help: Recognition of Educational Degree or Vocational Qualification	
135:lhil5    pl                            plj0553    Help: Recognition of Educational Degree or Vocational Qualification	

**136 Have you received help to look for accommodation?**

Yes, I received help	1
No, I needed help but did not receive any	2
No, I did not need any help	3
No details	99
136:lhil6    bgp                    bgpr136    Help: Search for Appartment	
136:lhil6    bgp_refugees    bgpr136    Help: Search for Appartment	
136:lhil6    pl                            plj0554    Help: Search for Appartment	

**137 Have you received help to look for health care?**

Yes, I received help	1
No, I needed help but did not receive any	2
No, I did not need any help	3
No details	99

137:lhil7	bgp	bgpr137	Help: medical Care
137:lhil7	bgp_refugees	bgpr137	Help: medical Care
137:lhil7	pl	plj0555	Help: medical Care

**138 Have you received help to secure your financial situation? This includes help in gaining access to state payments.**

Yes, I received help	1
No, I needed help but did not receive any	2
No, I did not need any help	3
No details	99

138:lhil8	bgp	bgpr138	Help: Financial Situation, Access to State Services
138:lhil8	bgp_refugees	bgpr138	Help: Financial Situation, Access to State Services
138:lhil8	pl	plj0556	Help: Financial Situation, Access to State Services

**139 Have you received help to look for childcare, school places, educational/training places for your child/children?**

Yes, I received help	1
No, I needed help but did not receive any	2
No, I did not need any help	3
No details	99

139:lhil9	bgp_refugees	bgpr139	Help: Child Care, School or Apprenticeship
139:lhil9	biol	lr3335	Help: Child Care, School or Apprenticeship

**140v The following questions are about whether you know of certain advisory services and information resources here in Germany, and whether you have made use of them.****140 Do you know about the refugee and asylum advice services available?**

Yes, I have already used this service	1
Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet	2
No, I do not know it	3
No details	99

140:lberat1	bgp	bgpr140	Beratung: Fluechtlings- u. Asylberatung
140:lberat1	bgp_refugees	bgpr140	Advice Service: Refugee- and Asylum Advice Service
140:lberat1	pl	plj0704	Beratung: Fluechtlings- u. Asylberatung

**141 Do you know the Migration Advice Service for Adult Immigrants (MBE)?**

Yes, I have already used this service 1  
 Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet 2  
 No, I do not know it 3  
 No details 99

141:lberat2 bgp bgpr141 Advice Service: Migration Advice Service for Adult Immigrants (MBE)  
 141:lberat2 bgp\_refugees bgpr141 Advice Service: Migration Advice Service for Adult Immigrants (MBE)  
 141:lberat2 pl plj0705 Advice Service: Migration Advice Service for Adult Immigrants (MBE)

**142 Do you know the Youth Migration Services (JMD)?**

Yes, I have already used this service 1  
 Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet 2  
 No, I do not know it 3  
 No details 99

142:lberat3 bgp bgpr142 Beratung: Jugendmigrationsdienst (JMD)  
 142:lberat3 bgp\_refugees bgpr142 Beratung: Jugendmigrationsdienst (JMD)  
 142:lberat3 pl plj0706 Beratung: Jugendmigrationsdienst (JMD)

**143 Do you know the general employment market advisory service at the German Federal Employment Agency [Bundesagentur für Arbeit], the Jobcenter?**

Yes, I have already used this service 1  
 Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet 2  
 No, I do not know it 3  
 No details 99

143:lberat4 bgp bgpr143 Beratung: Arbeitsmarktberatung bei der Agentur fuer Arbeit  
 143:lberat4 bgp\_refugees bgpr143 Beratung: Arbeitsmarktberatung bei der Agentur fuer Arbeit  
 143:lberat4 pl plj0707 Beratung: Arbeitsmarktberatung bei der Agentur fuer Arbeit

**144 Do you know about the job advisory service at the German Federal Employment Agency [Bundesagentur für Arbeit], the Jobcenter?**

Yes, I have already used this service 1  
 Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet 2  
 No, I do not know it 3  
 No details 99

144:lberat5 bgp bgpr144 Beratung: Berufsberatung bei der Agentur fuer Arbeit  
 144:lberat5 bgp\_refugees bgpr144 Beratung: Berufsberatung bei der Agentur fuer Arbeit  
 144:lberat5 pl plj0708 Beratung: Berufsberatung bei der Agentur fuer Arbeit

## b027 Employment

### b028 Employment Prior to Immigration

#### 145 How old were you when you worked for the first time in your life?

*This does not mean vocational training. It means the first job you had afterwards.*

years

145:lh1erw bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_14501 First Employment, Age

145:lh1erw biol lr3031 First Employment, Age

I have never had a job 2

No details 99

145:lh1no bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_14502 Have never been employed

1@157v

145:lh1no biol lr3032 Have never been employed

1@157v

#### 146 What was the last job you had in your country of origin?

*Please give the exact name of the job or work you did, e.g. "logistics manager" rather than just "manager", "machine fitter" rather than just "worker".*

I never had a job in my country of origin 2

No details 99

146:lh1berno bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_14602 Never had a job in country of origin

1@157v

146:lh1berno biol lr3033\_h Never had a job in country of origin  
(harmonized)

1@157v

146:lh1berno biol lr3033\_v1 Never had a job in country of origin  
(2016)

1@157v

#### 147 Which professional position did you hold?

Non-management position, including in agricultural sector 1

Management position, including in agricultural sector 2

Self-employed, including family worker 3

Employee in non-management position 4

Employee in management position 5

Civil servant/public administrator in non-management position, including  
judge and full-time soldiers 6

Civil servant/public administrator in management position, including judge and  
full-time soldier 7

No details 99

147:lh1stell bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_147 Last occupational status in country of origin

147:lh1stell biol lr3034 Last occupational status in country of origin



**148 In which economic sector, which branch of industry or which service area was the company or institution in that you worked for?**

Construction industry	1
Accommodation and catering	2
Mining and quarrying	3
Energy supply sector (electricity, gas, steam supply)	4
Education and teaching/training	5
Extra-territorial organisations and bodies	6
Freelance, scientific and technical services	7
Health and social services	8
Wholesale and retail; vehicle workshops	9
Real-estate industry	10
Information and communication	11
Banking and finance	12
Arts, entertainment and leisure	13
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	14
Public administration; defence; social security system	15
Private households with domestic staff	16
Manufacturing industries	17
Transportation and warehousing/storage	18
Water supply; waste-water and waste management, environmental remediation activity	19
Other economic/commercial services	20
Other services	21
None of the above / Don't know	22
No details	99
148:lh1branr    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_148    Last Sector	
148:lh1branr    biol    lr3035    Last Sector	

**149 Was your occupation officially registered?**

Yes, my occupation was officially registered	1
No, my occupation was not officially registered	2
No details	99
149:lh1beof    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_149    Last official employment	
149:lh1beof    biol    lr3036    Last official employment	

**150 How many hours of your work time on average did this occupation account for per week?**

Hours per week	
150:lh1stdw    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_150    Last official employment - working time Hrs/Week	
150:lh1stdw    biol    lr3037_h    Last official employment - working time Hrs/Week (harmonized)	
150:lh1stdw    biol    lr3037_v2    Last official employment - working time Hrs/Week [2016]	

**151** Now we would like to talk about your last monthly net income in this occupation. Please first specify the currency in which you were paid, then the amount.

*If the currency is not listed here, please enter euros or US dollars here and then, for the next question, convert to the stated currency.*

Afghani	1
Albanian lek	2
Armenian dram	3
Gambian dalasi	4
Euro	5
Ukraine hryvnia	6
Indian rupee	7
Iraqi dinar	8
Iranian rial	9
Georgian lari	10
Bosnian marka	11
Macedonian denar	12
Nigerian naira	13
Eritrean nakfa	14
Pakistani rupee	15
Rouble	16
Serbian dinar	17
Somali shilling	18
Syrian lira	19
US dollar	20

151:lh1net1 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_151 Last Monthly Net Income - Currency  
 151:lh1net1 biol lr3038 Last Monthly Net Income - Currency

**152** How much was your last monthly net income for this occupation, i.e. the amount paid to you in the aforementioned currency?

*If you received daily or weekly payments, please estimate the total amount for the last month.*

152:lh1net2 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_15201 Last Monthly Net Income - Amount  
 152:lh1net2 biol lr3039 Last Monthly Net Income - Amount

Don't know 98

No details 99

152:lh1netwn bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_15202 Last Monthly Net Income - Do Not Know  
 152:lh1netwn biol lr3040 Letztes monatliches Nettoeinkommen - We  
 nicht/KA

**153** If you compare your net income at that time with the income of other people in your country, how would you describe your level of net income there?

Well above average	1
Above average	2
Average	3
Below average	4
Well below average	5
No details	99

153:lh1nes bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_153 Net Income at the time compared to others  
 153:lh1nes biol lr3041 Net Income at the time compared to others

**154** How satisfied were you with your personal income at that time?

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

totally dissatisfied	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
totally satisfied	11
No details	99

154:lh1nezuf1 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_154 Satisfaction With Income at the time  
 154:lh1nezuf1 biol lr3042 Satisfaction With Income at the time

**155** How satisfied were you with your work situation at that time?

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

totally dissatisfied	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
totally satisfied	11
No details	99

155:lh1nezuf2 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_155 Satisfaction with employment status at the time  
 155:lh1nezuf2 biol lr3043 Satisfaction with employment status at the time

**156** In what year and what month did you last work in this occupation?

Year			
Month			
156:lh1zj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_15601	Last Year Job at the time
156:lh1zj	biol	lr3044	Last Year Job at the time
156:lh1zm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_15602	Last Month Job at the time
156:lh1zm	biol	lr3045	Last Month Job at the time

**157v** Please think back to the time before the crisis, the war or the conflict in your country of origin.**157** How would you estimate your financial situation at that time with the income of other people in your country?

Well above average	1		
Above average	2		
Average	3		
Below average	4		
Well below average	5		
No details	99		
157:lh1wsit	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_157	Economic situation at the time compared with others
157:lh1wsit	biol	lr3046	Economic situation at the time compared with others

**158** How satisfied were you with your living arrangements at that time?

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

totally dissatisfied	1		
1	2		
2	3		
3	4		
4	5		
5	6		
6	7		
7	8		
8	9		
9	10		
totally satisfied	11		
No details	99		
158:lh1zuf1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_158	Satisfaction with housing condition at the time
158:lh1zuf1	biol	lr3047	Satisfaction with housing condition at the time

**159 How satisfied were you with your health at that time?**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

totally dissatisfied	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
totally satisfied	11
No details	99

159:lh1zuf2	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_159	Satisfaction With health status at the time
159:lh1zuf2	biol	lr3048	Satisfaction With health status at the time

**160 How satisfied were you with your life in general at that time?**

totally dissatisfied	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
totally satisfied	11
No details	99

160:lh1zuf3	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_160	Overall Life Satisfaction at the time
160:lh1zuf3	biol	lr3050	Overall Life Satisfaction at the time

**b029 Current Employment Status**

**161 Are you currently working?**

Yes, in full-time employment	1
Yes, in part-time employment	2
Yes, in minimal or irregular employment	3
Yes, receiving in-company training / doing an apprenticeship or undergoing occupational retraining	4
Yes, doing an internship	5
No, I am not working	6
No details	99

161:perw	bgp	bgp31	Employment Status	(1:4@166)   ( 10@166)
161:perw	bgp_refugees	bgpr161	Employment Status	(1:4@166)   ( 10@166)
161:perw	pl	plb0022_h	Employment Status (harmonized)	(1:4@166)   ( 10@166)
161:perw	pl	plb0022_v9	Erwerbsstatus (ab 2016)	(1:4@166)   ( 10@166)

**162 Are you planning to work (again) in the future?**

No, definitely not	1
Unlikely	2
Probably	3
Definitely	4
No details	99

162:pnerw02	bgp	bgp32	Gainful Employment In Future	(1@189v)   ( 2@189v)
162:pnerw02	bgp_refugees	bgpr162	Gainful Employment In Future	(1@189v)   ( 2@189v)
162:pnerw02	pl	plb0417_v2	Zukuenftige Erwerbstaetigkeit beabsichtigt (ab 1994)	(1@189v)   ( 2@189v)

**163 Approximately when do you want to start working?**

As soon as possible	1
Within the coming year	2
In 2 to 5 years	3
Later, in more than 5 years	4
No details	99

163:pnerw03	bgp	bgp33	Gainful Employment Now
163:pnerw03	bgp_refugees	bgpr163	Gainful Employment Now
163:pnerw03	pl	plb0418	Gainful Employment Now

**164 Have you actively looked for a job during the last four weeks?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

164:pnerw10	bgp	bgp39	Actively Sought Work Last 4 Weeks
164:pnerw10	bgp_refugees	bgpr164	Actively Sought Work Last 4 Weeks
164:pnerw10	pl	plb0424_v2	Aktive Stellensuche letzte 4 Wochen (ab 1999)

**165 Which of the following options have you used so far to find a job?***Please select all responses that apply.*

Employment Agency, job centre, working group (ARGE), social welfare office	1
Private job placement	1
Job advert in the newspaper	1
Job advertisement in the Internet, social network (e.g. Facebook, Twitter, Xing)	1
Family members, friends, acquaintances	1
None of these	1

165:psuchst1	bgp	bgpr16501	Job Search via employment agency, social welfare office etc.
165:psuchst1	bgp_refugees	bgpr16501	Job Search via employment agency, social welfare office etc.
165:psuchst1	pl	plj0557	Job Search via employment agency, social welfare office etc.
165:psuchst2	bgp	bgpr16502	Job Search via private job placement
165:psuchst2	bgp_refugees	bgpr16502	Job Search via private job placement
165:psuchst2	pl	plj0558	Job Search via private job placement
165:psuchst3	bgp	bgpr16503	Job Search via Job advertisement in Newspaper
165:psuchst3	bgp_refugees	bgpr16503	Job Search via Job advertisement in Newspaper
165:psuchst3	pl	plj0559	Job Search via Job advertisement in Newspaper
165:psuchst4	bgp	bgpr16504	Job search via Job advertisement in the Internet, Social Network
165:psuchst4	bgp_refugees	bgpr16504	Job search via Job advertisement in the Internet, Social Network
165:psuchst4	pl	plj0560	Job search via Job advertisement in the Internet, Social Network
165:psuchst5	bgp	bgpr16505	Stellensuche mittels Familienangehoerige, Freunde, Bekannte
165:psuchst5	bgp_refugees	bgpr16505	Stellensuche mittels Familienangehoerige, Freunde, Bekannte
165:psuchst5	pl	plj0561	Stellensuche mittels Familienangehoerige, Freunde, Bekannte
165:psuchst6	bgp	bgpr16506	Job Search, none of these
165:psuchst6	bgp_refugees	bgpr16506	Job Search, none of these
165:psuchst6	pl	plj0562	Job Search, none of these

**166 Is this work the first work you have done in Germany?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

166:pdzbt	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_166	Current Occupation is the first Occupation in Germany	1@169
166:pdzbt	biol	lr3051	Derzeitige Erwerbstaetigkeit 1. berufliche Taetigkeit in Deutschland	1@169

**167 In which year did you have your first job in Germany?**

Year

Month

167:pdzerwj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_16701	Jahr erste Erwerbstätigkeit
167:pdzerwj	biol	lm0607i01	1. Job In Germany: Year
167:pdzerwm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_16702	First Employment, Month
167:pdzerwm	biol	lr3053	Monat 1. Erwerbstätigkeit

**168 How did you find out about this first job you had in Germany?**

*Please select all responses that apply.*

Employment Agency, job centre, working group (ARGE), social welfare office

Private job placement

Job advert in the newspaper

Job advertisement in the Internet, social network (e.g. Facebook, Twitter, Xing)

Family members, friends, acquaintances

None of these

1

2

3

4

5

6

168:pdzsterf	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_168	Find out about 1st Job in Germany
168:pdzsterf	biol	lr3054	Find out about 1st Job in Germany

**b030 Current Job****169 When did you start working for your current employer?**

*If you are self-employed, please specify how long you have been working in your current activity.*

Year

Month

169:pseitj	bgp	bgp5302	At Current Employer Since-Year
169:pseitj	bgp_refugees	bgpr16902	At Current Employer Since-Year
169:pseitj	pl	plb0036_h	Bei jetzigem Arbeitgeber beschaeftigt
169:pseitj	pl	plb0036_v2	Bei jetzigem Arbeitgeber beschaeftigt (ab 1999)
169:pseitm	bgp	bgp5301	At Current Employer Since-Month
169:pseitm	bgp_refugees	bgpr16901	At Current Employer Since-Month
169:pseitm	pl	plb0035	At Current Employer Since-Month

**170 How did you find out about this job you had in Germany?**

Employment Agency, job centre, working group (ARGE), social welfare office

Private job placement

Job advert in the newspaper

Job advertisement in the Internet, social network (e.g. Facebook, Twitter, Xing)

Family members, friends, acquaintances

None of these

No details

1

2

3

4

5

6

99

170:psterf	bgp	bgpr170	Woher von derzeitiger Stelle erfahren
170:psterf	bgp_refugees	bgpr170	Find Out About Current Job
170:psterf	pl	plj0563_v1	Woher von derzeitiger Stelle erfahren (2016)



**171 What is your current occupation?**

171:pber	bgp	bgp48_isco88	Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-88 Com)
171:pber	bgp	bgp48_isco08	Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-08)
171:pber	bgp	bgp48_kldb92	Current Occupational Classification (KldB92)
171:pber	bgp	bgp48_kldb2010	Current Occupational Classification (KldB2010)
171:pber	bgp_refugees	bgpr171_isco88	Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-88 Com)
171:pber	bgp_refugees	bgpr171_isco08	Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-08)
171:pber	bgp_refugees	bgpr171_kldb92	Current Occupational Classification (KldB92)
171:pber	bgp_refugees	bgpr171_kldb2010	Current Occupational Classification (KldB2010)
171:pber	pl	p_isco08	Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-08)
171:pber	pl	p_isco88	Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-88 Com)
171:pber	pl	p_kldb2010	Current Occupational Classification (KldB2010)
171:pber	pl	p_kldb92	Current Occupational Classification (KldB92)

**172 Is this the work for which you are trained?**

Yes	1
No	2
I am still in training	3
I have not trained for any profession	4
No details	99

172:pberja	bgp	bgp49	Training Applies To Current Occupation
172:pberja	bgp_refugees	bgpr172	Training Applies To Current Occupation
172:pberja	pl	plb0072	Training Applies To Current Occupation

**173 What kind of training is usually required for this occupation?**

No vocational training qualification required	1
Vocational training certificate	2
University of applied sciences degree	3
University degree	4
No details	99

173:pberaus	bgp	bgp50	Training Required
173:pberaus	bgp_refugees	bgpr173	Training Required
173:pberaus	pl	plb0073_h	Benoetigte Ausbildung oder Einarbeitung (harmonisiert)
173:pberaus	pl	plb0073_v8	Benoetigte Ausbildung (1999 - 2017)

**174 In which economic sector/branch of industry/service area is the company or institution that you work for?**

Please give a specific name here, e.g. "electrical industry", not just "industry"; "retail trade", not just "trade"; "public hospital" not just "public service".

**175 Which job position do you currently hold?**

*If you have more than one occupation, please only answer the following questions giving details of your current main occupation.*

Worker, including in agricultural sector	1
White-collar worker	2
Self-employed, including family worker	3
Apprentices/trainees and interns	4
No details	99

175:pstell	bgp	bgp5401	Occupational Position
175:pstell	bgp_refugees	bgpr175	Occupational Position
175:pstell	pl	plb0568	Occupational Position

175

**176 Which job position do you currently hold as a worker?**

Unskilled worker	1
Semi-skilled worker	2
Skilled and specialist worker	3
Foreman, group leader	4
Master tradesman/craftsman, site foreman	5
No details	99

176:parb	bgp	bgp5404	Is Industrial Sector Worker	Pstell=2   (ALL@180)
176:parb	bgp_refugees	bgpr176	Is Industrial Sector Worker	Pstell=2   (ALL@180)
176:parb	pl	plb0058	Is Industrial Sector Worker	Pstell=2   (ALL@180)

175

**177 Which job position do you currently hold as a permanent employee?**

Industrial specialist and site foreman on permanent contract	1
Employed on permanent contract for simpler work not requiring training qualification	2
Employed on permanent contract for simpler work requiring training qualification	3
Employed on permanent contract for qualified work (e.g. administrator, book-keeper, technical draughtsman)	4
Employed on permanent contract for highly qualified work or management position (e.g. university lecturer, engineer, department manager)	5
Employed in senior management role (e.g. director, managing director, member of management board of larger companies and associations)	6
No details	99

177:pang	bgp	bgp5407	Is White-Collar Worker	Pstell=5   (ALL@180)
177:pang	bgp_refugees	bgpr177	Is White-Collar Worker	Pstell=5   (ALL@180)
177:pang	pl	plb0064_v2	Berufliche Stellung Angestellte (ab 1991)	Pstell=5   (ALL@180)

175

**178 In which profession do you currently work self-employed?**

Self-employed farmer	1
Freelance professions (not subject to trade tax law), self-employed academics	2
Other self-employed workers	3
Assisting family member	4
No details	99

178:psst	bgp	bgp5402	Currently Self-Employed	Pstell=1   (4@184)
178:psst	bgp_refugees	bgpr17801	Currently Self-Employed	Pstell=1   (4@184)
178:psst	pl	plb0586	Currently Self-Employed	Pstell=1   (4@184)

**178a How many employees do you have?**

I do not have any employees	1
I have 1 to 9 employees	2
I have 10 or more employees	3
No details	99

178a:psstanz	bgp	bgp5403	Number of Employees	1@185   2:3@184
178a:psstanz	bgp_refugees	bgpr17802	Number of Employees	1@185   2:3@184
178a:psstanz	pl	plb0570	Number of Employees	1@185   2:3@184

175

**179 Which job position do you currently hold as an apprentice/trainee or intern?**

Commercial technical trainee/apprentice	1
Commercial trainee	2
Volunteer, intern and similar	3
No details	99

179:pazubi	bgp	bgp5406	Currently In Education, Training	pstell=4
179:pazubi	bgp_refugees	bgpr179	Currently In Education, Training	pstell=4
179:pazubi	pl	plb0063_v1	Occupational Position Apprentice/Intern (1984-2017)	pstell=4

**180 Do you work in the public service (e.g. federal government, regional government, local government)?**

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	98
No details	99

180:poed	bgp	bgp55	Civil Service Job
180:poed	bgp_refugees	bgpr180	Civil Service Job
180:poed	pl	plb0040	Civil Service Job

**181 Are you employed on a temporary or subcontracted basis?**

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	98
No details	99

181:pzaf	bgp	bgp56	Temporary Or Contractual Basis
181:pzaf	bgp_refugees	bgpr181	Temporary Or Contractual Basis
181:pzaf	pl	plb0041	Employed By Employment Agency

**182 Do you have a permanent or a fixed-term employment contract?**

Permanent employment contract	1
Fixed-term employment contract	2
Not applicable / have no employment contract	3
No details	99

182:pbefr1	bgp	bgp57	Duration Of Work Contract
182:pbefr1	bgp_refugees	bgpr182	Duration Of Work Contract
182:pbefr1	pl	plb0037_h	Limited Term/Open-Ended (harmonized)
182:pbefr1	pl	plb0037_v3	Befristet/unbefristet (ab 2006)

**183 Is it an Employment Agency or Jobcenter scheme job (including "1 euro jobs")?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

183:pmasaa	bgp	bgp58	1-Euro-Job
183:pmasaa	bgp_refugees	bgpr183	Massnahme der Agentur fuer Arbeit (auch 1-Euro-Job)
183:pmasaa	pl	plb0587	1-Euro-Job

**184 How many people are employed in total by the company/organisation? This does not mean just those working at the local company/organisation office/site.**

Less than 5 employees	1
5 to 10 employees	2
11 to 20 employees	3
20 to 100 employees	4
100 to 200 employees	5
200 to 2000 employees	6
2000+ employees	7
No details	99

184:pgesunt	bgp	bgp62	Size of Company
184:pgesunt	bgp_refugees	bgpr184	Size of Company
184:pgesunt	pl	plb0049_v5	Size Of Company (since 2005)

**185 What were your gross earnings, including overtime paid, in the past month?**

*If you received special payments last month such as holiday bonuses or delayed payments, please do not include these in your answer. For self-employed persons, please estimate your earnings before taxes.*

Euros gross

185:pbrut	bgp	bgp8101	Gross Income Last Month
185:pbrut	bgp_refugees	bgpr185	Gross Income Last Month
185:pbrut	pl	plc0013_h	Gross Income Last Month (harmonized)
185:pbrut	pl	plc0013_v2	Bruttoverdienst Vormonat (Euro) (ab 2002)

**186 What were your net earnings for the past month, after deductions for taxes and social insurance contributions, including overtime payments?**

*If you received special payments last month such as holiday bonuses or delayed payments, please do not include these in your answer. For self-employed persons, please estimate your earnings before taxes.*

Euros net

186:pnett	bgp	bgp8102	Net Income Last Month
186:pnett	bgp_refugees	bgpr186	Net Income Last Month
186:pnett	pl	plc0014_h	Net Income Last Month (harmonized)
186:pnett	pl	plc0014_v2	Nettoverdienst Vormonat (Euro) (ab 2002)

**187 How satisfied are you currently with your personal income?**

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

totally dissatisfied	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
totally satisfied	11
No details	99

187:pzuf05	bgp	bgp0106	Satisfaction With Personal Income
187:pzuf05	bgp_refugees	bgpr187	Satisfaction With Personal Income
187:pzuf05	pl	plh0176	Satisfaction With Personal Income

**188 How satisfied are you with your current work situation?**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

totally dissatisfied	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
totally satisfied	11
No details	99

188:pzuf22	bgp	bgpm18001	Zufriedenheit mit beruf. Situation
188:pzuf22	bgp_refugees	bgpr188	Satisfaction with current employment status
188:pzuf22	pl	plj0454	Zufriedenheit mit beruf. Situation

**b027b State Benefits****189v The following questions are to do with state benefits or other financial support.****189 In the last month, have you received any benefits pursuant to the Asylum Seekers' Benefits Act (AsylbLG)?**

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	3
No details	99

189:pek25	bgp	bgpr189a01	Benefits for Asylum Seekers Act Benefits (AsylbLG)	2:3@191
189:pek25	bgp_refugees	bgpr189a01	Benefits for Asylum Seekers Act Benefits (AsylbLG)	2:3@191
189:pek25	pl	plj0564	Benefits for Asylum Seekers Act Benefits (AsylbLG)	2:3@191

**190 What was the amount that you received last month under the Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (AsylbLG)?**

Euros

190:pek251	bgp	bgpr189a02	Betrag AsylbLG Leistungen im letzten Monat
190:pek251	bgp_refugees	bgpr189a02	Betrag AsylbLG Leistungen im letzten Monat
190:pek251	pl	plj0565	Betrag AsylbLG Leistungen im letzten Monat

**191 In the last month, have you personally received income support?**

Yes

1

No

2

Don't know

3

No details

99

191:pek04	bgp	bgp99q01	Unemployment Benefit II, Social Subsidy	2:3@193
191:pek04	bgp_refugees	bgpr189b01	Unemployment Benefit II, Social Subsidy	2:3@193
191:pek04	pl	plc0132_h	Unemployment Benefit II, Social Subsidy (harmonized)	2:3@193
191:pek04	pl	plc0132_v2	ALG II/Sozialgeld letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)	2:3@193

**192 How much were you paid in income support?***If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*

Euros

192:pek041	bgp	bgpr189b02	Gross Amt.Of Unemployment Relief, Mo
192:pek041	bgp_refugees	bgpr189b02	Amount of Income Support last Month
192:pek041	pl	plc0128_h	Gross Amt.Of Unemployment Relief, Mo (harmonized)
192:pek041	pl	plc0128_v2	Betrag Sozialgeld im letzten Monat (Euro) (2002-2004, ab 2016)

**193 In the last month, have you personally received unemployment benefit?***This includes benefits you received from the Federal Employment Agency or job centre, for further / advanced training, retraining or centre, training, retraining or severance pay.*

Yes

1

No

2

Don't know

3

No details

99

193:pek03	bgp	bgp99h01	Unemployment Benefit	2:3@195
193:pek03	bgp_refugees	bgpr189c01	Unemployment Benefit	2:3@195
193:pek03	pl	plc0130	Unemployment Benefit	2:3@195

**194 How much unemployment benefit was paid to you in the last month?**

Euros

194:pek031	bgp	bgp99h03	Gross Amt.Of Unemployment Benefit,Mo
194:pek031	bgp_refugees	bgpr189c02	Gross Amt.Of Unemployment Benefit,Mo
194:pek031	pl	plc0131_h	Gross Amt.Of Unemployment Benefit,Mo (harmonized)
194:pek031	pl	plc0131_v2	Arbeitslosengeld Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)

**195 In the last month, have you personally received any benefit payments under the BAföG [German regulation governing financial assistance for students of higher education], a grant, bursary or a vocational training allowance?**

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	3
No details	99

195:pek08	bgp	bgp99l01	Student Grant	2:3@197
195:pek08	bgp_refugees	bgpr189e01	Student Grant	2:3@197
195:pek08	pl	plc0167	Student Grant	2:3@197

**196 How much was the payment that you received under the BAföG, the grant or bursary or vocational training allowance in the last month?***If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*

Euros

196:pek081	bgp	bgp99l03	Gross Amount Of Student Grant,Mo
196:pek081	bgp_refugees	bgpr189e02	Gross Amount Of Student Grant,Mo
196:pek081	pl	plc0168_h	Gross Amount Of Student Grant,Mo (harmonized)
196:pek081	pl	plc0168_v2	BAfoeG/Stipendium/BAB Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)

**197 In the last month, have you personally received any other financial support?***This does not mean support received from people who live in your household.*

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	3
No details	99

197:pek11	bgp	bgp99o01	Income From Persons Not In Household	2:3@199v
197:pek11	bgp_refugees	bgpr189f01	Income From Persons Not In Household	2:3@199v
197:pek11	pl	plc0202	Income From Persons Not InHousehold	2:3@199v



**198 What was the total amount of other financial support paid to you in the last month?***If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*Euros 

198:pek111	bgp	bgp99o03	Gross Amt. Income-Persons Not In HH,Mo
198:pek111	bgp_refugees	bgpr189f02	Gross Amt. Income-Persons Not In HH,Mo
198:pek111	pl	plc0203_h	Gross Amt. Income-Persons Not In HH,Mo (harmonized)
198:pek111	pl	plc0203_v2	Sonstige Unterstuetzung ausserhalb HH Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)

**199v The following questions aim to illustrate what a typical day looks like for you currently. For the following activities, please indicate how many hours you spend on each one in an average working day****199 Learning the German language?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*Number of hours 

199:pwerk10	bgp	bgp0910	Total Item Nonresponse, Weekday
199:pwerk10	bgp	bgpr199	Pick Up- and Delivery Service Child Care Hours Weekday
199:pwerk10	bgp_refugees	bgpr199	Pick Up- and Delivery Service Child Care Hours Weekday
199:pwerk10	bgp_refugees	bgpr20902	Total Item Nonresponse, Weekday
199:pwerk10	pl	pli0052	Total Item Nonresponse, Weekday
199:pwerk10	pl	pli0174	Learning the German language Hrs/Weekday

**200 Training, continuing professional development, studying; including school, university studies or doctoral studies?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*Number of hours 

200:pwerk6	bgp	bgp0906	Hours Weekdays Training, Education
200:pwerk6	bgp_refugees	bgpr200	Hours Weekdays Training, Education
200:pwerk6	pl	pli0047	Hours Weekdays Training, Education

**201 Employment or part-time employment, including journey time?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*Number of hours 

201:pwerk1	bgp	bgp0901	Hours Weekdays Job, Training
201:pwerk1	bgp_refugees	bgpr201	Hours Weekdays Job, Training
201:pwerk1	pl	pli0038_h	Hours Weekdays Job, Training (harmonized)
201:pwerk1	pl	pli0038_v4	Hours Weekdays, Job/Apprenticeship (1991-2017)

**202 Visits to authorities?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

202:pwerk11	bgp	bgpr202	Visti to The Authorities
202:pwerk11	bgp_refugees	bgpr202	Visti to The Authorities
202:pwerk11	pl	plj0566	Visti to The Authorities

**203 Errands and shopping?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

203:pwerk12	bgp	bgpr203	Besorgungen und Einkaufen
203:pwerk12	bgp_refugees	bgpr203	Besorgungen und Einkaufen
203:pwerk12	pl	plj0567	Besorgungen und Einkaufen

**204 Housework such as washing, cooking, cleaning?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

204:pwerk2	bgp	bgp0902	Hours Weekdays Running Errands
204:pwerk2	bgp_refugees	bgpr204	Hours Weekdays Running Errands
204:pwerk2	pl	pli0040	Hours Weekday Running Errands

**205 Looking after children?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

205:pwerk4	bgp	bgp0904	Hours Weekday Child Care
205:pwerk4	bgp_refugees	bgpr205	Hours Weekday Child Care
205:pwerk4	pl	pli0044_h	Hours Weekday Child Care (harmonized)
205:pwerk4	pl	pli0044_v3	Hours Per Weekday On Child Care (1992-2017)

**206 Looking after and treatment of people requiring care?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

206:pwerk5	bgp	bgp0905	Support Persons In Care, Weekday
206:pwerk5	bgp_refugees	bgpr206	Support Persons In Care, Weekday
206:pwerk5	pl	pli0046	Hours Weekdays Care For Persons

**207 Performing building flat / apartment / house repairs, car repairs, gardening work?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

207:pwerk7	bgp	bgp0907	Hours Weekday Repairs
207:pwerk7	bgp_refugees	bgpr207	Hours Weekday Repairs
207:pwerk7	pl	pli0049_h	Hours Weekday Repairs (harmonized)
207:pwerk7	pl	pli0049_v3	Hours Weekday Repairs, Garden Work (1992-2017)

**208 Physical activities such as sports, fitness, exercise?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

208:pwerk9	bgp	bgp0908	Hours Weekdays Physical Activities
208:pwerk9	bgp_refugees	bgpr208	Hours Weekdays Physical Activities
208:pwerk9	pl	pli0162	Hours Weekdays Physical Activities

**209 Other leisure activities and hobbies?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

209:pwerk8	bgp	bgp0909	Hours Weekday Leisure, Hobbies
209:pwerk8	bgp_refugees	bgpr20901	Hours Weekdays Other Hobbies
209:pwerk8	pl	pli0051	Hours Weekday Leisure, Hobbies

**210 How often do you spend time with people from your country of origin who are not related to you?**

Every day	1
Several times per week	2
Every week	3
Every month	4
Less often	5
Never	6
No details	99

210:pverz1	bgp	bgpr210	Spend Time with Persons of Country of Origin
210:pverz1	bgp_refugees	bgpr210	Spend Time with Persons of Country of Origin
210:pverz1	pl	plj0568	Spend Time with Persons of Country of Origin

**211 How often do you spend time with German people?**

Every day	1
Several times per week	2
Every week	3
Every month	4
Less often	5
Never	6
No details	99

211:pverz2	bgp	bgpr211	Spend Time with Germans
211:pverz2	bgp_refugees	bgpr211	Spend Time with Germans
211:pverz2	pl	plj0569	Spend Time with Germans

**212 How often do you spend time with people from other countries?**

Every day	1
Several times per week	2
Every week	3
Every month	4
Less often	5
Never	6
No details	99

212:pverz3	bgp	bgpr212	Spend Time with Persons of other Countries
212:pverz3	bgp_refugees	bgpr212	Spend Time with Persons of other Countries
212:pverz3	pl	plj0570	Spend Time with Persons of other Countries

**213 How many people from your country of origin have you met since your arrival in Germany with whom you have regular contact?**

Every day	1
Several times per week	2
Every week	3
Every month	4
Less often	5
Never	6
No details	99

Number

213:pregk1	bgp	bgpr21301	Number of new acquaintances from country of origin
213:pregk1	bgp_refugees	bgpr21301	Number of new acquaintances from country of origin
213:pregk1	pl	plj0571	Number of new acquaintances from country of origin

Nobody 2

213:pregk1no	bgp	bgpr21302	Number of new acquaintances from country of origin - Nobody
213:pregk1no	bgp_refugees	bgpr21302	Number of new acquaintances from country of origin - Nobody
213:pregk1no	pl	plj0572_h	Number of new acquaintances from country of origin - Nobody (harmonized)
213:pregk1no	pl	plj0572_v1	Number of new acquaintances from country of origin - Nobody (2016)

**214 How many German people have you met since your arrival in Germany with whom you have regular contact?**

Number

214:pregk2	bgp	bgpr21401	Number of new acquaintances from Germany
214:pregk2	bgp_refugees	bgpr21401	Number of new acquaintances from Germany
214:pregk2	pl	plj0573	Number of new acquaintances from Germany

Nobody 2

214:pregk2no	bgp	bgpr21402	Number of new acquaintances from Germany - Nobody
214:pregk2no	bgp_refugees	bgpr21402	Number of new acquaintances from Germany - Nobody
214:pregk2no	pl	plj0574_h	Number of new acquaintances from Germany - Nobody (harmonized)
214:pregk2no	pl	plj0574_v1	Number of new acquaintances from Germany - Nobody (2016)

**215** How many people from other countries have you met since your arrival in Germany with whom you have regular contact?

Number

215:pregk3	bgp	bgpr21501	Number of new Acquaintances from other countries
215:pregk3	bgp_refugees	bgpr21501	Number of new Acquaintances from other countries
215:pregk3	pl	plj0575	Number of new Acquaintances from other countries

Nobody

215:pregk3no	bgp	bgpr21502	Number of new Acquaintances from other countries - Nobody
215:pregk3no	bgp_refugees	bgpr21502	Number of new Acquaintances from other countries - Nobody
215:pregk3no	pl	plj0576_h	Number of new Acquaintances from other countries - Nobody (harmonized)
215:pregk3no	pl	plj0576_v1	Number of new Acquaintances from other countries - Nobody (2016)

## b031 Normal Daily Life, Leisure Activities, and Contact with Acquaintances

### b032 SOEP Educational and Employment Biography

**216v** We would now like to ask you about your own life from the age of 15 years old. For each age from 15 years old, please state which of the following activities you were pursuing at that time. If more than one activity is relevant for any given age then please indicate all relevant activities.

**216** Which of the following activities did you pursue between the ages of 15 and 24? At the age of ... I was ...

Year at the age of 15	
Year at the age of 20	
Year at the age of 25	
Year at the age of 30	
Year at the age of 35	
Year at the age of 40	
Year at the age of 45	
Year at the age of 50	
Year at the age of 55	
Year at the age of 60	
Year at the age of 65	

216:lj01	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_216_01	At The Age Of 15-19
216:lj01	biol	lb0162	15 Years Old (Year)
216:lj02	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_216_02	At The Age Of 20-24
216:lj02	biol	lb0163	20 Years Old (Year)
216:lj03	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_216_03	At The Age Of 25-29
216:lj03	biol	lb0164	25 Years Old (Year)
216:lj04	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_216_04	At The Age Of 30-34
216:lj04	biol	lb0165	30 Years Old (Year)
216:lj05	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_216_05	At The Age Of 35-39

216:lj05	biol	lb0166	35 Years Old (Year)
216:lj06	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_216_06	At The Age Of 40-44
216:lj06	biol	lb0167	40 Years Old (Year)
216:lj07	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_216_07	At The Age Of 45-49
216:lj07	biol	lb0168	45 Years Old (Year)
216:lj08	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_216_08	At The Age Of 50-54
216:lj08	biol	lb0169	50 Years Old (Year)
216:lj09	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_216_09	At The Age Of 55-59
216:lj09	biol	lb0170	55 Years Old (Year)
216:lj10	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_216_10	At The Age Of 60-64
216:lj10	biol	lb0171	60 Years Old (Year)
216:lj11	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_216_11	At The Age Of 65
216:lj11	biol	lb0172	65 Years Old (Year)

at school, university, night school

in an apprenticeship, vocational training, further / advanced  
training, retraining

doing military service, doing alternative paid community  
service

engaged in active military combat, in captivity

employed full time (incl. as regular / full-time soldier)

employed part-time or working minimum hours

unemployed

a housewife / house husband

retired, a pensioner (includes early retirement)

Other

216:lkal1	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_21601_kal	School/University
216:lkal2	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_21602_kal	Apprenticeship/Vocational Training etc.
216:lkal31	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_21603_kal	Lebenslauf: Wehrdienst, Zivildienst
216:lkal32	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_21604_kal	life: war, captivity
216:lkal4	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_21605_kal	Full-Time Employed
216:lkal5	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_21606_kal	Part-Time/Marginally Employed
216:lkal6	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_21607_kal	Unemployed
216:lkal7	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_21608_kal	Homemaker
216:lkal8	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_21609_kal	Retired
216:lkal9	bgpr_refugees	bgpr_l_21610_kal	Other

PA2:lgeb>1991@221v

No details 99

**217** Which of the following activities did you pursue between the ages of 25 and 34? At the age of ... I was ...

at school, university, night school	
in an apprenticeship, vocational training, further / advanced training, retraining	
doing military service, doing alternative paid community service	
engaged in active military combat, in captivity	
employed full time (incl. as regular / full-time soldier)	
employed part-time or working minimum hours	
unemployed	
a housewife / house husband	
retired, a pensioner (includes early retirement)	
Other	
No details	99

**218** Which of the following activities did you pursue between the ages of 35 and 44? At the age of ... I was ...

at school, university, night school	
in an apprenticeship, vocational training, further / advanced training, retraining	
doing military service, doing alternative paid community service	
engaged in active military combat, in captivity	
employed full time (incl. as regular / full-time soldier)	
employed part-time or working minimum hours	
unemployed	
a housewife / house husband	
retired, a pensioner (includes early retirement)	
Other	
No details	99

**219** Which of the following activities did you pursue between the ages of 45 and 54? At the age of ... I was ...

at school, university, night school	
in an apprenticeship, vocational training, further / advanced training, retraining	
doing military service, doing alternative paid community service	
engaged in active military combat, in captivity	
employed full time (incl. as regular / full-time soldier)	
employed part-time or working minimum hours	
unemployed	
a housewife / house husband	
retired, a pensioner (includes early retirement)	
Other	
No details	99

**220** Which of the following activities did you pursue between the ages of 55 and 65? At the age of ... I was ...

at school, university, night school	
in an apprenticeship, vocational training, further / advanced training, retraining	
doing military service, doing alternative paid community service	
engaged in active military combat, in captivity	
employed full time (incl. as regular / full-time soldier)	
employed part-time or working minimum hours	
unemployed	
a housewife / house husband	
retired, a pensioner (includes early retirement)	
Other	
No details	99

### b033 Training and educational qualifications

**221v** Next we want to ask you for more detailed information on some points of your life history related to school, higher education / university studies and vocational training. First, on your general education schooling

**221** In which year did you last attend a general-education school?

*This does not mean schools leading to vocational qualifications or Koran schools.*

Year				
221:lsab1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_22101	Year Last Time at School	
221:lsab1	biol	lb0182	Last Year Attended School	
221:lsab1	biosoc	bsschend	Year Of Leaving School	
I'm still at school		1		
I haven't been to school		2		
No details		99		
221:lsab2	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_22102	Still Attend School	(1@224)   (2@229)
221:lsab2	biol	lb0183	No Certificate	(1@224)   (2@229)
221:lsab2	biosoc	bsschbes	Still Attend School	(1@224)   (2@229)

**222** Was the last school you attended in Germany or in another country?

In Germany		1		
In another country		2		
No details		99		
222:lsab3	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_222	Last School Place	2@225
222:lsab3	biol	lb0186	Country Last Attended School	2@225
222:lsab3	biosoc	bsschw	Country Last Attended School	2@225



**223 What school-leaving qualifications do you have?**

Left school with no qualifications	1
Lower secondary school qualification	2
Higher secondary school qualification	3
Entrance qualification for university of applied sciences / technical university (qualification from an advanced technical college, etc.)	4
General qualification for university entrance / higher education entrance qualification	5
Other school-leaving qualification	6
No details	99
223:lsab7    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_223    Type Of Certificate	
223:lsab7    biol    lb0191    School-Leaving Degree	

**224 Have you attended school in any country other than Germany?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99
224:lsab3a    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_224    School Outside of Germany	2@228
224:lsab3a    biol    lr3076    School Outside of Germany	2@228

**225v Please answer the questions below about the school that you last attended in a country other than Germany.****225 In which country did you last attend school?**

Afghanistan	1
Albania	2
Algeria	3
Armenia	4
Ethiopia	5
Bosnia and Herzegovina	6
Eritrea	7
Gambia	8
Greece	9
India	10
Iraq	11
Iran	12
Italy	13
Jordan	14
Kosovo	15
Macedonia	16
Lebanon	17
Nigeria	18
Pakistan	19
Russian Federation	20
Saudi Arabia	21
Sweden	22
Serbia	23
Somalia	24
Sudan	25
Sri Lanka	26
Syria	27
Ukraine	28
Turkey	29
United Arab Emirates	30
Another country (specify):	96
No details	99

225:lsab3awo bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_22501 Country Last Attended School  
 225:lsab3awo biol lr3077 Country Last Attended School

Another country (specify):

## 226 What kind of school did you last attend in this country?

Primary school	1
Middle school	2
Practical-based further education school	3
General-based further education school	4
Another school	5
No details	99

226:lschal bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_226 Type of School Abroad  
 226:lschal biol lr3078 Type of School Abroad

**227 What kind of certificate did you leave this school with?**

Left school with no qualifications	1		
Middle school leaving certificate	2		
Practical-based further education certificate	3		
General-based further education certificate	4		
Certificate from a different school	5		
No details	99		
227:lschalab	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_227	School-Leaving Certificate at last school Abroad
227:lschalab	biol	lr3079	School-Leaving Certificate at last school Abroad

**228 How many years did you attend school in total?**

years			
228:lsab4	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_228	Number Years At School
228:lsab4	biol	lb0187	Duration Schooling (Years)

**229 Are you aiming to obtain a school leaving certificate in Germany in the future?**

Yes, maybe	1			
Yes, definitely	2			
No	3			
No details	99			
229:lsab11a	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_229	Type Of Further School-Leaving Qualification in Germany	3@231
229:lsab11a	biol	lb0195i01	Type Of Further School-Leaving Qualification in Germany	3@231

**230 What is the highest school leaving certificate that you are aiming for?**

Elementary school / lower secondary school certificate	1		
Middle secondary school certificate	2		
Entrance qualification for university of applied sciences / technical university (qualification from an advanced technical college)	3		
General qualification for university entrance (higher education entrance qualification)	4		
No details	99		
230:lsab12a	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_230	Aim Highest School-Leaving Certificate
230:lsab12a	biol	lb0196i01	Aim Highest School-Leaving Certificate

**231 Were you in vocational training in a country other than Germany or did you study (at higher education level) in a country other than Germany**

Yes	1			
No	2			
No details	99			
231:lab10	bgp	bgpm_m_176	Studium oder Ausbildung ausserhalb von Deutschland	2@290
231:lab10	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_231	Training, Study Abroad	2@290
231:lab10	pl	plj0709	Studium oder Ausbildung ausserhalb von Deutschland	2@290

**232 What type of vocational training or higher education / university studies was it?***Please select all responses that apply.*

I was trained in a company	1
I completed an extended training course in a company	1
I attended a vocational training school	1
I attended a practically oriented college / university	1
I attended a college / university with a more theoretical orientation	1
I completed my doctorate	1
Other training	1
232:lab11    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_23201    Apprenticed	1@233
232:lab11    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_23208    Training - Item Nonresponse	1@233
232:lab11    biol    lb0229    Abroad: In-House Training Company	1@233
232:lab11    biol    lb0234    Total Item-Nonresponse	1@233
232:lab11    biosoc    bsbaafan    On The Job Training Abroad	1@233
232:lab12    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_23202    Apprenticeship	1@241v
232:lab12    biol    lb0230    Abroad: Long Term Vocational Training in Company	1@241v
232:lab12    biosoc    bsbaafba    Long Term Vocational Training Abroad	1@241v
232:lab13    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_23203    Attend Vocational School	1@250v
232:lab13    biol    lb0231    Abroad: Vocational School	1@250v
232:lab13    biosoc    bsbaasch    Vocational Training Abroad	1@250v
232:lab141    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_23204    Hochschule mit praktischer Ausrichtung	1@258v
232:lab141    biol    lm0071i01    Abroad: University/College Practical Apprenticeship	1@258v
232:lab142    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_23205    Hochschule mit theoretischer Ausrichtung	1@166v
232:lab142    biol    lm0071i02    Abroad: University/College Practical Apprenticeship	1@166v
232:lab143    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_23206    Promotionsstudium	1@274v
232:lab143    biol    lm0071i03    Abroad: Doctorate	1@274v
232:lab15    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_23207    Other Education, Training	1@282v
232:lab15    biol    lb0233    Abroad: Other	1@282v
232:lab15    biosoc    bsbaason    Other Vocational Training Abroad	1@282v

**b034 Workplace Training, Vocational Training Programs, Duration of Training, and Recognition****233v Now we would like some slightly more precise information about your training.****Trained in a company**

**233 How did you end this training? Trained in a company**

*For two or more training courses of this type, with and without final qualification, please answer for the one with a qualification. If there are two or more with a qualification, please answer for the most recent one.*

Did not complete the training	1
Ended without qualification	2
Ended with qualification	3
No details	99

233:lab11a	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_233	In Betrieb angelernt: Wie beendet
233:lab11a	biol	lm2034	Abroad: Training on the job: completed how

**234 In which year did you end this training?**

years

234:lab11j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_234	In Betrieb angelernt: Jahr beendet
234:lab11j	biol	lm0072i01	Ausland: in Betrieb angelernt: Jahr des Abschlusses

**235 How long did this training last?**

years

months

235:lab11dj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_23501	In Betrieb angelernt: Dauer Jahre	233:lab11a=3,2@290
235:lab11dj	biol	lm0076i01	Training Outside Germany: Years	233:lab11a=3,2@290
235:lab11dm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_23502	In Betrieb angelernt: Dauer Monate	
235:lab11dm	biol	lm0076i08	Training Outside Germany: Months	

**236 Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?**

Yes

No

No details

236:l1aner	bgp	bgpm_p_15501	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate	2@290
236:l1aner	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_236	In Betrieb angelernt: Anerkennung des Abschlusses beantragt	2@290
236:l1aner	pl	plm0074i01	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate	2@290

**237 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?**

**238 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?**

Year			
Month			
238:l1anerj	bgp	bgpm_p1_15702	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Year
238:l1anerj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_23801	In Betrieb angelernt: Anerkennung des Abschlusses - Jahr
238:l1anerj	pl	plm0078l01	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Year
238:l1anerm	bgp	bgpm_p1_15701	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Month
238:l1anerm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_23802	In Betrieb angelernt: Anerkennung des Abschlusses - Monat
238:l1anerm	pl	plm0077l01	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Month

**239 Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?**

Yes, the qualifications were recognised as equivalent	1			
Yes, the qualifications were recognised as partly equivalent	2			
Yes, but the qualifications were not recognised	3			
No, I haven't received any notification	4			
No details	99			
239:l1resul	bgp	bgpm_p1_165	Result Recognition 1. Leaving Certificate	4@290
239:l1resul	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_239	In Betrieb angelernt: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung	4@290
239:l1resul	pl	plm0081l01_v2	Result Recognition 1. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	4@290

**240 When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?**

Year			
Month			
240:l1besj	bgp	bgpm_p1_16002	Decision on 1. Recognition/Rejection, Year
240:l1besj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_24001	In Betrieb angelernt: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung - Jahr
240:l1besj	pl	plm0079i02l01	Decision on 1. Recognition/Rejection, Year
240:l1besm	bgp	bgpm_p1_16001	Decision on 1. Recognition/Rejection, Month
240:l1besm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_24002	In Betrieb angelernt: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung - Monat
240:l1besm	pl	plm0079i01l01	Decision on 1. Recognition/Rejection, Month

**241v** Now we would like some slightly more precise information about your training: Extended training in a company.

**242** How did you end this training? Extended training in a company.

*For two or more training courses of this type, with and without final qualification, please answer for the one with a qualification. If there are two or more with a qualification, please answer for the most recent one.*

Did not complete the training	3
Ended without qualification	2
Ended with qualification	1
No details	99

242:lab12a	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_242	Laengere Ausbildung in Betrieb: Wie beendet
242:lab12a	biol	lm2038	Abroad: Longer Training on the job: completed how

**243** In which year did you end this training?

Year

243:lab12j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_243	Laengere Ausbildung in Betrieb: Jahr beendet
243:lab12j	biol	lm0072i02	Ausland: laengere Ausbildung im Betrieb: Jahr des Abschlusses

**244** In which year did you end this training?

years

months

244:lab12dj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_24401	Laengere Ausbildung in Betrieb: Dauer Jahre	
244:lab12dj	biol	lm0076i02	Apprenticeship Outside Germany: Years	
244:lab12dm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_24402	Laengere Ausbildung in Betrieb: Dauer Monate	242:lab12a=3,2@290
244:lab12dm	biol	lm0076i09	Apprenticeship Outside Germany: Months	242:lab12a=3,2@290

**245** Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

245:l2aner	bgp	bgpm_p_15502	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate	2@290
245:l2aner	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_245	Laengere Ausbildung in Betrieb: Anerkennung des Abschlusses beantragt	2@290
245:l2aner	pl	plm0074i02	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate	2@290

**246 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?****247 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?**

years

months

247:l2anerj	bgp	bgpm_p2_15702	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Year
247:l2anerj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_24701	Laengere Ausbildung in Betrieb: Anerkennung des Abschlusses - Jahr
247:l2anerj	pl	plm0078l02	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Year
247:l2anerm	bgp	bgpm_p2_15701	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Month
247:l2anerm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_24702	Laengere Ausbildung in Betrieb: Anerkennung des Abschlusses - Monat
247:l2anerm	pl	plm0077l02	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Month

**248 Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?**

Yes, the qualifications were recognised as equivalent

1

Yes, the qualifications were recognised as partly equivalent

2

Yes, but the qualifications were not recognised

3

No, I haven't received any notification

4

No details

99

248:l2resul	bgp	bgpm_p2_165	Result Recognition 2. Leaving Certificate	4@290
248:l2resul	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_248	Laengere Ausbildung in Betrieb: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung	4@290
248:l2resul	pl	plm0081l02_v2	Result Recognition 2. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	4@290

**249 When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?**

years

months

249:l2besj	bgp	bgpm_p2_16002	Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Year
249:l2besj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_24901	Laengere Ausbildung in Betrieb: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung - Jahr
249:l2besj	pl	plm0079i02l02	Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Year
249:l2besm	bgp	bgpm_p2_16001	Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Month
249:l2besm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_24902	Laengere Ausbildung in Betrieb: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung - Monat
249:l2besm	pl	plm0079i01l02	Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Month



**250v** Now we would like some slightly more precise information about your training: Training in a vocational training school

**250** How did you end this training? Training in a vocational training school

*For two or more training courses of this type, with and without final qualification, please answer for the one with a qualification. If there are two or more with a qualification, please answer for the most recent one.*

Did not complete the training	3
Ended without qualification	2
Ended with qualification	1
No details	99

250:lab13a bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_250 Berufsbildende Schule: Wie beendet  
250:lab13a biol lm2042 Abroad: Vocational School : completed how

**251** In which year did you end this training?

Year

251:lab13j bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_251 Berufsbildende Schule: Jahr beendet  
251:lab13j biol lm0072i03 Ausland: berufsbildende schule: Jahr des Abschlusses

**252** How long did this training last?

years   
months

252:lab13dj bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_25201 Berufsbildende Schule:  
Dauer Jahre  
252:lab13dj biol lm0076i03 Vocational School Outside  
Germany: Years  
252:lab13dm bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_25202 Berufsbildende Schule: 250:lab13a=3,2@290  
Dauer Monate  
252:lab13dm biol lm0076i10 Vocational School Outside 250:lab13a=3,2@290  
Germany: Months

**253** Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?

Yes 1  
No 2  
No details 99

253:l3aner bgp bgpm\_p\_15503 Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving 2@290  
Certificate  
253:l3aner bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_253 Berufsbildende Schule: Anerkennung des 2@290  
Abschlusses beantragt  
253:l3aner pl plm0074l03 Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving 2@290  
Certificate

**254 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?****255 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?**

Year

Month

255:l3anerj	bgp	bgpm_p3_15702	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Year
255:l3anerj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_25501	Berufsbildende Schule: Anerkennung des Abschlusses - Jahr
255:l3anerj	pl	plm0078l03	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Year
255:l3anerm	bgp	bgpm_p3_15701	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Month
255:l3anerm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_25502	Berufsbildende Schule: Anerkennung des Abschlusses - Monat
255:l3anerm	pl	plm0077l03	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Month

**256 Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?**

Yes, the qualifications were recognised as equivalent	1
Yes, the qualifications were recognised as partly equivalent	2
Yes, but the qualifications were not recognised	3
No, I haven't received any notification	4
No details	99

256:l3resul	bgp	bgpm_p3_165	Result Recognition 3. Leaving Certificate	4@290
256:l3resul	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_256	Berufsbildende Schule: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung	4@290
256:l3resul	pl	plm0081l03_v2	Result Recognition 3. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	4@290

**257 When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?**

Year

Month

257:l3besj	bgp	bgpm_p3_16002	Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Year
257:l3besj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_25701	Berufsbildende Schule: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung - Jahr
257:l3besj	pl	plm0079i02l03	Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Year
257:l3besm	bgp	bgpm_p3_16001	Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Month
257:l3besm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_25702	Berufsbildende Schule: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung - Monat
257:l3besm	pl	plm0079i01l03	Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Month

**258v** Now we would like some slightly more precise information about your training: practically oriented college / university

**258** How did you end this training? practically oriented college / university

*For two or more training courses of this type, with and without final qualification, please answer for the one with a qualification. If there are two or more with a qualification, please answer for the most recent one.*

Did not complete the training	3
Ended without qualification	2
Ended with qualification	1
No details	99

258:lab141 a    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_258    Hochschule mit praktischer Ausrichtung: Wie beendet  
 258:lab141 a    biol    Im2046    Abroad: University/College Practical Appr.:  
 completed how

**259** In which year did you end this training?

Year

259:lab141 j    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_259    Hochschule mit praktischer Ausrichtung: Jahr beendet  
 259:lab141 j    biol    Im0072i04    Ausland: Hochschule mit praktischer Ausrichtung: Jahr  
 des Abschlusses

**260** How long did this training last?

years

months

260:lab141 dj    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_26001    Hochschule mit  
 praktischer Ausrichtung:  
 Dauer Jahre  
 260:lab141 dj    biol    Im0076i04    Studies Outside  
 Germany: Years  
 260:lab141 dm    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_26002    Hochschule mit    258:lab141 a=3,2@290  
 praktischer Ausrichtung:  
 Dauer Monate  
 260:lab141 dm    biol    Im0076i11    Studies Outside    258:lab141 a=3,2@290  
 Germany: Months

**261** Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?

Yes

No

No details

261:l4aner    bgp    bgpm\_p\_15504    Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving    2@290  
 Certificate  
 261:l4aner    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_261    Hochschule mit praktischer Ausrichtung:    2@290  
 Anerkennung des Abschlusses beantragt  
 261:l4aner    pl    plm0074i04    Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving    2@290  
 Certificate

**262 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?**

**263 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?**Year Month 

263:l4anerj	bgp	bgpm_p4_15702	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Year
263:l4anerj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_26301	Hochschule mit praktischer Ausrichtung: Anerkennung des Abschlusses - Jahr
263:l4anerj	pl	plm0078l04	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Year
263:l4anerm	bgp	bgpm_p4_15701	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Month
263:l4anerm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_26302	Hochschule mit praktischer Ausrichtung: Anerkennung des Abschlusses - Monat
263:l4anerm	pl	plm0077l04	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Month

**264 Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?**Yes, the qualifications were recognised as equivalent Yes, the qualifications were recognised as partly equivalent Yes, but the qualifications were not recognised No, I haven't received any notification No details 

264:l4resul	bgp	bgpm_p4_165	Result Recognition 4. Leaving Certificate	4@290
264:l4resul	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_264	Hochschule mit praktischer Ausrichtung: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung	4@290
264:l4resul	pl	plm0081l04_v2	Result Recognition 4. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	4@290

**265 When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?**Year Month 

265:l4besj	bgp	bgpm_p4_16002	Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Year
265:l4besj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_26501	Hochschule mit praktischer Ausrichtung: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung - Jahr
265:l4besj	pl	plm0079i02l04	Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Year
265:l4besm	bgp	bgpm_p4_16001	Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Month
265:l4besm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_26502	Hochschule mit praktischer Ausrichtung: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung - Monat
265:l4besm	pl	plm0079i01l04	Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Month

**266v** Now we would like some slightly more precise information about your training: theoretically oriented college / university

**266** How did you end this training? theoretically oriented college / university

*For two or more training courses of this type, with and without final qualification, please answer for the one with a qualification. If there are two or more with a qualification, please answer for the most recent one.*

Did not complete the training	3
Ended without qualification	2
Ended with qualification	1
No details	99

266:lab142a	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_266	Hochschule mit theoretischer Ausrichtung: Wie beendet
266:lab142a	biol	lm2050	Abroad: University/College theoretical Appr.: completed how

**267** In which year did you end this training?

Year

267:lab142j	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_267	Hochschule mit theoretischer Ausrichtung: Jahr beendet
267:lab142j	biol	lm0072i05	Ausland: Hochschule mit theoretischer Ausrichtung: Jahr des Abschlusses

**268** How long did this training last?

years

months

268:lab142dj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_26801	Hochschule mit theoretischer Ausrichtung: Dauer Jahre	
268:lab142dj	biol	lm0076i05	Studies Outside Germany: Years	
268:lab142dm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_26802	Hochschule mit theoretischer Ausrichtung: Dauer Monate	266:lab142a=3,2@290
268:lab142dm	biol	lm0076i12	Studies Outside Germany: Months	266:lab142a=3,2@290

**269** Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

269:l5aner	bgp	bgpm_p_15505	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate	2@290
269:l5aner	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_269	Hochschule mit theoretischer Ausrichtung: Anerkennung des Abschlusses beantrag	2@290
269:l5aner	pl	plm0074i05	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate	2@290

**270 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?****271 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?**

Year

Month

271:I5anerj	bgp	bgpm_p5_15702	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Year
271:I5anerj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_27101	Hochschule mit theoretischer Ausrichtung: Anerkennung des Abschlusses - Jahr
271:I5anerj	pl	plm0078105	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Year
271:I5anerm	bgp	bgpm_p5_15701	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Month
271:I5anerm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_27102	Hochschule mit theoretischer Ausrichtung: Anerkennung des Abschlusses - Monat
271:I5anerm	pl	plm0077105	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Month

**272 Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?**

Yes, the qualifications were recognised as equivalent	1
Yes, the qualifications were recognised as partly equivalent	2
Yes, but the qualifications were not recognised	3
No, I haven't received any notification	4
No details	99

272:I5resul	bgp	bgpm_p5_165	Result Recognition 5. Leaving Certificate	4@290
272:I5resul	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_272	Hochschule mit theoretischer Ausrichtung: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung	4@290
272:I5resul	pl	plm0081105_v2	Result Recognition 5. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	4@290

**273 When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?**

Year

Month

273:I5besj	bgp	bgpm_p5_16002	Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Year
273:I5besj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_27301	Hochschule mit theoretischer Ausrichtung: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung - Jahr
273:I5besj	pl	plm0079i02105	Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Year
273:I5besm	bgp	bgpm_p5_16001	Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Month
273:I5besm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_27302	Hochschule mit theoretischer Ausrichtung: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung - Monat
273:I5besm	pl	plm0079i01105	Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Month

**274v** Now we would like some slightly more precise information about your training: Doctoral studies

**274** How did you end this training? Doctoral studies

*For two or more training courses of this type, with and without final qualification, please answer for the one with a qualification. If there are two or more with a qualification, please answer for the most recent one.*

Did not complete the training	3
Ended without qualification	2
Ended with qualification	1
No details	99

274:lab143a   bgp\_refugees   bgpr\_l\_274   Promotionsstudium: Wie beendet  
274:lab143a   biol   lm2054   Abroad: Doctoral Studies: Completed How

**275** In which year did you end this training?

Year

275:lab143j   bgp\_refugees   bgpr\_l\_275   Promotionsstudium: Jahr beendet  
275:lab143j   biol   lm0072i06   Ausland: Promotionsstudium: Jahr des Abschlusses

**276** How long did this training last?

years   
months

276:lab143dj   bgp\_refugees   bgpr\_l\_27601   Promotionsstudium:  
Dauer Jahre  
276:lab143dj   biol   lm0076i06   Doctoral Outside  
Germany: Years  
276:lab143dm   bgp\_refugees   bgpr\_l\_27602   Promotionsstudium:   274:lab143a=3,2@290  
Dauer Monate  
276:lab143dm   biol   lm0076i13   Doctoral Outside   274:lab143a=3,2@290  
Germany: Months

**277** Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?

Yes   1  
No   2  
No details   99

277:l6aner   bgp   bgpm\_p\_15506   Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving   2@290  
Certificate  
277:l6aner   bgp\_refugees   bgpr\_l\_277   Promotionsstudium: Anerkennung des   2@290  
Abschlusses beantragt  
277:l6aner   pl   plm0074l06   Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving   2@290  
Certificate

**278 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?****279 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?**

Year

Month

279:l6anerj	bgp	bgpm_p6_15702	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate, Year
279:l6anerj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_27901	Promotionsstudium: Anerkennung des Abschlusses - Jahr
279:l6anerj	pl	plm0078l06	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate, Year
279:l6anerm	bgp	bgpm_p6_15701	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate, Month
279:l6anerm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_27902	Promotionsstudium: Anerkennung des Abschlusses - Monat
279:l6anerm	pl	plm0077l06	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate, Month

**280 Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?**

Yes, the qualifications were recognised as equivalent	1
Yes, the qualifications were recognised as partly equivalent	2
Yes, but the qualifications were not recognised	3
No, I haven't received any notification	4
No details	99

280:l6resul	bgp	bgpm_p6_165	Result Recognition 6. Leaving Certificate	4@290
280:l6resul	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_280	Promotionsstudium: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung	4@290
280:l6resul	pl	plm0081l06_v2	Result Recognition 6. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	4@290

**281 When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?**

Year

Month

281:l6besj	bgp	bgpm_p6_16002	Decision on 6. Recognition/Rejection, Year
281:l6besj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_28101	Promotionsstudium: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung - Jahr
281:l6besj	pl	plm0079i02l06	Decision on 6. Recognition/Rejection, Year
281:l6besm	bgp	bgpm_p6_16001	Decision on 6. Recognition/Rejection, Month
281:l6besm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_28102	Promotionsstudium: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung - Monat
281:l6besm	pl	plm0079i01l06	Decision on 6. Recognition/Rejection, Month



**282** Now we would like some slightly more precise information about your training: Other training

How did you end this training? Other training

*For two or more training courses of this type, with and without final qualification, please answer for the one with a qualification. If there are two or more with a qualification, please answer for the most recent one.*

Did not complete the training	3
Ended without qualification	2
Ended with qualification	1
No details	99

282:lab15a    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_282    Sonstige Ausbildung: Wie beendet  
 282:lab15a    biol    lm2058    Abroad: Other Training: completed how

**283** In which year did you end this training?Year 

283:lab15j    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_283    Sonstige Ausbildung: Jahr beendet  
 283:lab15j    biol    lm0072i07    Ausland: sonstige Ausbildung: Jahr des Abschlusses

**284** How long did this training last?years months 

284:lab15dj    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_28401    Sonstige Ausbildung: Dauer  
 Jahre  
 284:lab15dj    biol    lm0076i07    Doctoral Outside Germany:  
 Years  
 284:lab15dm    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_28402    Sonstige Ausbildung: Dauer    282:lab15a=3,2@290  
 Monate  
 284:lab15dm    biol    lm0076i14    Doctoral Outside Germany:    282:lab15a=3,2@290  
 Months

**285** Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?Yes No No details 

285:l7aner    bgp    bgpm\_p\_15507    Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving    2@290  
 Certificate  
 285:l7aner    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_285    Sonstige Ausbildung: Anerkennung des    2@290  
 Abschlusses beantragt  
 285:l7aner    pl    plm0074i07    Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving    2@290  
 Certificate

**286 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?****287 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?**

Year

Month

287:l7anerj	bgp	bgpm_p7_15702	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate, Year
287:l7anerj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_28701	Sonstige Ausbildung: Anerkennung des Abschlusses - Jahr
287:l7anerj	pl	plm0078l07	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate, Year
287:l7anerm	bgp	bgpm_p7_15701	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate, Month
287:l7anerm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_28702	Sonstige Ausbildung: Anerkennung des Abschlusses - Monat
287:l7anerm	pl	plm0077l07	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate, Month

**288 Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?**

Yes, the qualifications were recognised as equivalent	1
Yes, the qualifications were recognised as partly equivalent	2
Yes, but the qualifications were not recognised	3
No, I haven't received any notification	4
No details	99

288:l7resul	bgp	bgpm_p7_165	Result Recognition 7. Leaving Certificate	4@290
288:l7resul	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_288	Sonstige Ausbildung: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung	4@290
288:l7resul	pl	plm0081l07_v2	Result Recognition 7. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	4@290

**289 When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?**

Year

Month

289:l7besj	bgp	bgpm_p7_16002	Decision on 7. Recognition/Rejection, Year
289:l7besj	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_28901	Sonstige Ausbildung: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung - Jahr
289:l7besj	pl	plm0079i02l07	Decision on 7. Recognition/Rejection, Year
289:l7besm	bgp	bgpm_p7_16001	Decision on 7. Recognition/Rejection, Month
289:l7besm	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_28902	Sonstige Ausbildung: Bescheid ueber Anerkennung - Monat
289:l7besm	pl	plm0079i01l07	Decision on 7. Recognition/Rejection, Month

**290 Are you aiming to obtain a vocational qualification or a higher education / university qualification?**

Yes, maybe	1
Yes, definitely	2
No	3
No details	99

290:lab19	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_290	Intending to Get Further Qualification	3@292
290:lab19	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_29108	Degree/Completion Item Nonresponse	3@292
290:lab19	biol	lb0238_h	Intending to Get Further Degree (harmonized)	3@292
290:lab19	biol	lb0238_v2	Intending to Get Further Degree [2001-2017]	3@292
290:lab19	biol	lb0246_h	Total Item-Nonresponse (harmonized)	3@292
290:lab19	biol	lb0246_v1	Total Item-Nonresponse [2003-2017]	3@292
290:lab19	biosoc	bszaja	Formal Training Certificate, Uni. Degree	3@292

**291 Which of the following qualifications are you aiming for?***Please select all responses that apply.*

Apprenticeship qualification	1
Vocational training school or health system training institution	1
Technical college (e.g. guild school, technician's college)	1
Civil service training	1
Recognized vocational academy	1
University of applied sciences	1
University	1

291:lab20	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_29101	Intending to Complete Apprenticeship
291:lab20	biol	lb0239	Completed Apprenticeship
291:lab20	biosoc	bszaleh	Completed Apprenticeship
291:lab21	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_29102	Intending to Get Certificate From Full-Time Vocational School
291:lab21	biol	lb0240	Full-Time Vocation School
291:lab21	biosoc	bszabfs	Full-Time Vocation School
291:lab22	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_29103	Intending to Get Certificate From Specialized Technical School
291:lab22	biol	lb0241	Higher Level Trade And Technical School
291:lab22	biosoc	bszafsc	Higher Level Trade And Technical School
291:lab23	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_29104	Intending to Complete Civil Servant Training
291:lab23	biol	lb0242	Civil Servant Training
291:lab23	biosoc	bszabea	Civil Servant Training
291:lab24	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_29105	Intending to Get Certificate From Accredited Professional School
291:lab24	biol	lb0243	Accredited Career Training Academy
291:lab24	biosoc	bszabak	Accredited Career Training Academy
291:lab25	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_29106	Intending to Get Degree from Professional College
291:lab25	biol	lb0244	Engineering School
291:lab25	biosoc	bszafh	Engineering School
291:lab26	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_29107	Intending to Get University Degree
291:lab26	biol	lb0245	University
291:lab26	biosoc	bszauni	University

**292** Are you currently in training? This means: Are you attending a school or college / university (including doctoral studies), are you taking vocational training or are you taking a continuing professional development course?

Yes 1  
No 2  
No details 99

292:paus1	bgp	bgp1501	Now Receiving Education, Training	2@298
292:paus1	bgp_refugees	bgpr292	Now Receiving Education, Training	2@298
292:paus1	pl	plg0012	Currently Receiving Education, Training	2@298

**293** What type of vocational training or continuing professional development course is it?

General education school 1  
College / university 2  
Vocational training 3  
Continuing professional development course / retraining 4  
No details 99

293:paus	bgp	bgp1502	Total Item nonresponse, Education/Training	(2@295)   (3@296)   (4@297)
293:paus	bgp_refugees	bgpr293	Total Item nonresponse, Education/Training	(2@295)   (3@296)   (4@297)
293:paus	pl	plg0267	Total Item nonresponse, Education/Training	(2@295)   (3@296)   (4@297)

**294** What type of general education establishment is it?

I am attending a welcome class, preparatory class or transitional class 7  
Lower secondary school 1  
Middle secondary school 2  
Advanced secondary school 3  
State comprehensive school 4  
Evening middle secondary school, evening advanced secondary school 5  
Advanced technical college 6  
No details 99

294:paus2	bgp	bgp1601	Now General-Education School	ALL@298
294:paus2	bgp_refugees	bgpr294	General-Education School	ALL@298
294:paus2	pl	plg0013_v3	Now General-Education School (2016-2017)	ALL@298

**295** What type of college / university is it?

Dual degree college / university of cooperative education 4  
University of applied sciences 1  
Other college / university (e.g. art or music college / university) 5  
University / Technical university 2  
Doctoral studies 3  
No details 99

295:paus3	bgp	bgp1602	Now Specialized College	ALL@298
295:paus3	bgp_refugees	bgpr295	College	ALL@298
295:paus3	pl	plg0014_h	Now Specialized College (harmonized)	ALL@298
295:paus3	pl	plg0014_v5	Now Specialized College (1999-2017)	ALL@298

**296 What type of vocational training is it?**

Vocational basic education year, vocational preparatory year	1
Vocational school without apprenticeship	2
Apprenticeship	3
Vocational technical school, business or commercial school	4
Technical college (e.g. guild school, technician's college)	5
Other	8
No details	99

296:paus5	bgp	bgp1609	Now Vocational Training	ALL@298
296:paus5	bgp_refugees	bgpr296	Now Vocational Training	ALL@298
296:paus5	pl	plg0293_h	Now Vocational Training (harmonized)	ALL@298
296:paus5	pl	plg0293_v9	Now Vocational Training (1999-2017)	ALL@298

**297 What type of further training/retraining is that?**

Vocational retraining	1
Vocational advanced training	2
Integration course/ Language course	6
Other	5
No details	99

297:paus4	bgp	bgp1607	Vocational Training: Further Training/ Retraining
297:paus4	bgp_refugees	bgpr297	Further Training, Retraining
297:paus4	pl	plg0292_h	Vocational Training: Further Training/ Retraining (harmonized)
297:paus4	pl	plg0292_v6	Weiterbildung - Weiterbildung/Umschulung (1999-2016)

**b041 Health and Illness****298 How satisfied are you with your current health?**

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

totally dissatisfied	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
totally satisfied	11
No details	99

298:pzuf01	bgp	bgp0101	Satisfaction With Health
298:pzuf01	bgp_refugees	bgpr298	Satisfaction With Health
298:pzuf01	pl	plh0171	Satisfaction With Health

**299** How would you describe your current state of health?

Very well	1
Well	2
Satisfactory	3
Not very good	4
Poor	5
No details	99

299:pges01	bgp	bgp105	Current Health
299:pges01	bgp_refugees	bgpr299	Current Health
299:pges01	pl	ple0008	Current Health

**300** If you have to climb stairs, i.e. walk up several floors: Does your state of health restrict you a lot, a little or not at all?

A lot	1
A little	2
Not at all	3
No details	99

300:pges02	bgp	bgp106	State Of Health Affects Ascending Stairs
300:pges02	bgp_refugees	bgpr300	Impairment medical condition climbing stairs
300:pges02	pl	ple0004	State Of Health Affects Ascending Stairs

**301** And what about other strenuous activities in everyday life, e.g. when you have to lift something heavy or need to be mobile: Does your state of health restrict you a lot, a little or not at all?

A lot	1
A little	2
Not at all	3
No details	99

301:pges03	bgp	bgp107	State Of Health Affects Tiring Tasks
301:pges03	bgp_refugees	bgpr301	Impairment medical condition everyday life
301:pges03	pl	ple0005	State Of Health Affects Tiring Tasks

**302** How often in the last four weeks did you feel rushed or under time pressure?

All the time	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Almost never	4
Never	5
No details	99

302:pges04	bgp	bgp10801	Pressed For Time Last 4 Weeks
302:pges04	bgp_refugees	bgpr302	Status of Health regarding time pressure in past four weeks
302:pges04	pl	ple0026	Pressed For Time Last 4 Weeks

**303 How often in the last four weeks did you feel in low spirits and melancholy?**

All the time	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Almost never	4
Never	5
No details	99

303:pges05	bgp	bgp10802	Run-down, Melancholy Last 4 Weeks
303:pges05	bgp_refugees	bgpr303	Status of Health regarding depression
303:pges05	pl	ple0027	Run-down, Melancholy Last 4 Weeks

**304 How often in the last four weeks did you feel calm and balanced?**

All the time	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Almost never	4
Never	5
No details	99

304:pges06	bgp	bgp10803	Well-balanced Last 4 Weeks
304:pges06	bgp_refugees	bgpr304	Status of Health regarding Balance
304:pges06	pl	ple0028	Well-balanced Last 4 Weeks

**305 How often in the last four weeks did you feel full of energy?**

All the time	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Almost never	4
Never	5
No details	99

305:pges07	bgp	bgp10804	Used Energy Last 4 Weeks
305:pges07	bgp_refugees	bgpr305	Current State Of Health
305:pges07	pl	ple0029	Used Energy Last 4 Weeks

**306 How often in the last four weeks did you suffer from severe physical pain?**

All the time	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Almost never	4
Never	5
No details	99

306:pges08	bgp	bgp10805	Strong Physical Pain Last 4 Weeks
306:pges08	bgp_refugees	bgpr306	Status of Health regarding Pain
306:pges08	pl	ple0030	Physical pain last four weeks

**307** How often in the last four weeks, due to health problems of a physical nature, did you achieve less in your work or everyday activities than you actually intended?

All the time	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Almost never	4
Never	5
No details	99

307:pges09	bgp	bgp10806	Accomplished Less Due To Physical Problems
307:pges09	bgp_refugees	bgpr307	Status of Physical Health regarding managed less than planned
307:pges09	pl	ple0031	Accomplished Less Due To Physical Problems

**308** How often in the last four weeks, due to health problems of a physical nature, have you been restricted in the type of tasks you can perform in your work or everyday activities?

All the time	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Almost never	4
Never	5
No details	99

308:pges10	bgp	bgp10807	Limitations Due To Physical Problems
308:pges10	bgp_refugees	bgpr308	Status of Physical Health regarding activity restrictions
308:pges10	pl	ple0032	Limitations Due To Physical Problems

**309** How often in the last four weeks, due to psychological or emotional problems, did you achieve less in your work or everyday activities than you actually intended?

All the time	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Almost never	4
Never	5
No details	99

309:pges11	bgp	bgp10808	Accomplished Less Due To Emotional Problems
309:pges11	bgp_refugees	bgpr309	Status of Mental Health regarding managed less than planned
309:pges11	pl	ple0033	Accomplished Less Due To Emotional Problems



**310** How often in the last four weeks, due to psychological or emotional problems, did you perform your work or everyday activities less carefully than usual?

All the time	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Almost never	4
Never	5
No details	99

310:pges12	bgp	bgp10809	Less Careful Due To Emotional Problems
310:pges12	bgp_refugees	bgpr310	Status of Mental Health regarding diligence
310:pges12	pl	ple0034	Less Careful Due To Emotional Problems

**311** How often in the last four weeks, due to health or psychological problems, have you been restricted in terms of your social contact to for example friends, acquaintances or relatives?

All the time	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Almost never	4
Never	5
No details	99

311:pges13	bgp	bgp10810	Limited Socially Due To Health
311:pges13	bgp_refugees	bgpr311	Status of Health regarding social contact restrictions
311:pges13	pl	ple0035	Limited Socially Due To Health

**312v** Now let's talk about the last two weeks. How often have you felt negatively affected by the following complaints in the last two weeks?

**312** Little interest or pleasure in your activities?

Not at all	1
On some days	2
On more than half the days	3
(Almost) every day	4
No details	99

312:pbes2w1	bgp	bgp0301	wenig interesse
312:pbes2w1	bgp_refugees	bgpr312	Wenig Interesse
312:pbes2w1	pl	plh0339	wenig interesse

**313 Low spirits, melancholy or hopelessness?**

Not at all	1
On some days	2
On more than half the days	3
(Almost) every day	4
No details	99

313:pbs2w2	bgp	bgp0302	niedergeschlagenheit
313:pbs2w2	bgp_refugees	bgpr313	Niedergeschlagenheit
313:pbs2w2	pl	plh0340	niedergeschlagenheit

**314 Nervousness, anxiety or tension?**

Not at all	1
On some days	2
On more than half the days	3
(Almost) every day	4
No details	99

314:pbs2w3	bgp	bgp0303	nervositaet
314:pbs2w3	bgp_refugees	bgpr314	Nervositaet
314:pbs2w3	pl	plh0341	nervositaet

**315 Unable to stop or control worrying?**

Not at all	1
On some days	2
On more than half the days	3
(Almost) every day	4
No details	99

315:pbs2w4	bgp	bgp0304	sorgen nicht stoppen koennen
315:pbs2w4	bgp_refugees	bgpr315	Sorgen nicht stoppen koennen
315:pbs2w4	pl	plh0342	sorgen nicht stoppen koennen

**316 Are you restricted in normal everyday activities by a health problem ?**

Yes, seriously restricted	1
Yes, quite restricted	2
No, not restricted	3
No details	99

316:pges14	bgp	bgpr316	Limitations Because Of Health	3@321
316:pges14	bgp_refugees	bgpr316	Limitations Because Of Health	3@321
316:pges14	pl	ple0009	Limitations In Daily Life Because Of Health Problems	3@321

**317 Which of the following impairments restrict you?***Please select all responses that apply.*

Hearing impairment	1
Speech impairment	1
Learning impairment	1
Motor disability	1
Allergies	1
Other impairment	1

317:pgesb1	bgp	bgpr31701	Hearing impairment
317:pgesb1	bgp_refugees	bgpr31701	Hearing impairment
317:pgesb1	pl	plj0579	Hearing impairment
317:pgesb2	bgp	bgpr31702	Speech impairment
317:pgesb2	bgp_refugees	bgpr31702	Speech impairment
317:pgesb2	pl	plj0580	Speech impairment
317:pgesb3	bgp	bgpr31703	Learning impairment
317:pgesb3	bgp_refugees	bgpr31703	Learning impairment
317:pgesb3	pl	plj0581	Learning impairment
317:pgesb4	bgp	bgpr31704	Motor disability
317:pgesb4	bgp_refugees	bgpr31704	Motor disability
317:pgesb4	pl	plj0582	Motor disability
317:pgesb5	bgp	bgpr31705	allergies
317:pgesb5	bgp_refugees	bgpr31705	allergies
317:pgesb5	pl	plj0583	allergies
317:pgesb6	bgp	bgpr31706	Andere Beeinträchtigung
317:pgesb6	bgp_refugees	bgpr31706	Andere Beeinträchtigung
317:pgesb6	pl	plj0584	Other annoyance

**318 Have you had this impairment for longer than six months?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

318:pges15	bgp	bgpr318	Health Problem More Than 6 Months
318:pges15	bgp_refugees	bgpr318	Health Problem More Than 6 Months
318:pges15	pl	ple0162	Health Problems for more than 6 Months

**319 Does this impairment affect the type of any possible employment activity?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

319:pgesb7	bgp	bgpr319	Impairment Type of Employment
319:pgesb7	bgp_refugees	bgpr319	Impairment Type of Employment
319:pgesb7	pl	plj0585	Impairment Type of Employment

**320** Does this impairment affect the scope of any possible employment activity?

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

320:pgesb8	bgp	bgpr320	Impairment Extend of Employment
320:pgesb8	bgp_refugees	bgpr320	Impairment Extend of Employment
320:pgesb8	pl	plj0586	Impairment Extend of Employment

## b042 Attitudes and Personality Characteristics, Locus of Control, Reciprocity, Self-esteem, and Risk Aversion

**321v** Next are a couple of questions about attitudes, opinions and feelings. Some of them might seem a little strange to you. Please also try to answer these questions as they apply to your own situation and as spontaneously as possible.

**321** How often do you feel that you miss the company of others?

Very often	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Occasionally	4
Never	5
No details	99

321:pgef11	bgp	bgpr321	Company of Others is missing
321:pgef11	bgp_refugees	bgpr321	Company of Others is missing
321:pgef11	pl	plj0587	Company of Others is missing

**322** How often do you feel like an outsider?

Very often	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Occasionally	4
Never	5
No details	99

322:pgef12	bgp	bgpr322	Feeling Left Out
322:pgef12	bgp_refugees	bgpr322	Feeling Left Out
322:pgef12	pl	plj0588	Feeling Left Out

**323 How often do you feel socially isolated?**

Very often	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Occasionally	4
Never	5
No details	99

323:pgef13	bgp	bgpr323	Feeling Socially Isolated
323:pgef13	bgp_refugees	bgpr323	Feeling Socially Isolated
323:pgef13	pl	plj0589	Feeling Socially Isolated

**324 How often do you feel that you miss people from your country of origin?**

Very often	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Occasionally	4
Never	5
No details	99

324:pgef14	bgp	bgpr324	Feeling, Missing People from Country of Origin
324:pgef14	bgp_refugees	bgpr324	Feeling, Missing People from Country of Origin
324:pgef14	pl	plj0590	Feeling, Missing People from Country of Origin

**325 And how strongly do you feel connected with your country of origin?**

Very often	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Occasionally	4
Never	5
No details	99

325:pna15	bgp	bgp167	Connected With Country Of Origin
325:pna15	bgp_refugees	bgpr325	Connected to Country of Origin
325:pna15	pl	plj0080	Connected With Country Of Origin

**326 Did you feel that you were welcome when you arrived in Germany?**

Totally	1
Mostly	2
In some ways	3
Hardly at all	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

326:pgef15	bgp	bgpr326	Feeling, being welcome - upon arrival
326:pgef15	bgp_refugees	bgpr326	Feeling, being welcome - upon arrival
326:pgef15	pl	plj0591	Feeling, being welcome - upon arrival

**327 And how is it now: Do you feel welcome in Germany now?**

Totally	1
Mostly	2
In some ways	3
Hardly at all	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

327:pgef16	bgp	bgpr327	Feeling, being welcome - today
327:pgef16	bgp_refugees	bgpr327	Feeling, being welcome - today
327:pgef16	pl	plj0592	Feeling, being welcome - today

**328v The following statements indicate various attitudes to life and to the future. To what extent do you agree with the individual statements ?**

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

**328 My life's direction depends on me.**

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

328:pzu01	bgp	bgpr328	Life Course Depends on Oneself
328:pzu01	bgp_refugees	bgpr328	Life Course Depends On Me
328:pzu01	pl	plh0245	My lifes course depends on me

**329 In comparison with others, I haven't achieved what I deserved to achieve.**

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

329:pzu02	bgp	bgpr329	Compared to Other People, I Have not Achieved What I Deserve
329:pzu02	bgp_refugees	bgpr329	Have Not Achieved What I Deserve
329:pzu02	pl	plh0128	Haven't achieved what I deserve

**330 What can be achieved in life is mainly a result of fate or luck.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

330:pzu03	bgp	bgpr330	Erreichung der Ziele von Glueck und Schicksal abhaengig
330:pzu03	bgp_refugees	bgpr330	Achievements Depend On Luck Or Fate
330:pzu03	pl	plh0246	What you achieve depends on luck

**331 If you are socially or politically active, you can influence social circumstances.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

331:pzu10	bgp	bgpr331	Soziale Verhaeltnisse mit Engagement beeinflussbar
331:pzu10	bgp_refugees	bgpr331	Social Engagement Can Change Social Consitions
331:pzu10	pl	plh0005	Influence on social conditions through involvement

**332 I often find that other people dictate my life.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

332:pzu04	bgp	bgpr332	Verlust der Selbstbestimmung
332:pzu04	bgp_refugees	bgpr332	Others Influence My Life
332:pzu04	pl	plh0247	Others make the crucial decisions in my life

**333 You must work hard to achieve success.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

333:pzu05	bgp	bgpr333	Hard Work is Fundamental to Achieve Success
333:pzu05	bgp_refugees	bgpr333	Success Depends On Hard Work
333:pzu05	pl	plh0248	Success takes hard work

**334 When I encounter difficulties in life, I often doubt my abilities.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

334:pzu06	bgp	bgpr334	Doubt Own Abilities When difficulties Arise
334:pzu06	bgp_refugees	bgpr334	Doubt Own Abilities When It Comes To Difficulties
334:pzu06	pl	plh0249	Doubt my abilities when problems arise

**335 The options that I have in life are determined by social circumstances.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

335:pzu07	bgp	bgpr335	Opportunities are Determines by Social Consitions
335:pzu07	bgp_refugees	bgpr335	Possibilities Are Defined By Social Conditions
335:pzu07	pl	plh0250	Possibilities are defined by social conditions



**336 The abilities we have are more important than the efforts we make.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

336:pzu08	bgp	bgpr336	Inborn Abilities More Important Than Effort
336:pzu08	bgp_refugees	bgpr336	Abilities Are More Important Than Effort
336:pzu08	pl	plh0251	Abilities are more important than effort

**337 I don't have much control over what happens in my life.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

337:pzu09	bgp	bgpr337	I Have Little Control Over My Life
337:pzu09	bgp_refugees	bgpr337	I Have Little Control Over My Life
337:pzu09	pl	plh0252	Little control over my life

**338v To what extent do the following statements apply to you personally?**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

**338 If someone does me a favour, I am willing to reciprocate it.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

338:pmas01	bgp	bgpm185a01	I Return Favors
338:pmas01	bgp_refugees	bgpr338	I Return Favors
338:pmas01	pl	plh0206i01	I Return Favors

**339** If someone does me a serious wrong, I will get my own back at any price at the next opportunity.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

339:pmas02	bgp	bgpm185a02	I Take Revenge If I Suffer Serious Wrong
339:pmas02	bgp_refugees	bgpr339	I Take Revenge If I Suffer Serious Wrong
339:pmas02	pl	plh0206i02	I Take Revenge If I Suffer Serious Wrong

**340** If somebody puts me in a difficult position, I will do the same to them.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

340:pmas03	bgp	bgpm185a03	Payback: Put someone in Difficult Position
340:pmas03	bgp_refugees	bgpr340	Payback: Put someone in Difficult Position
340:pmas03	pl	plh0206i03	Payback: Put someone in Difficult Position

**341** I make particular effort to help someone who has previously helped me.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

341:pmas04	bgp	bgpm185a04	Go Out Of My Way To Help Somebody
341:pmas04	bgp_refugees	bgpr341	Go Out Of My Way To Help Somebody
341:pmas04	pl	plh0206i04	Go Out Of My Way To Help Somebody

**342 If someone insults me, I will insult them.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

342:pmas05	bgp	bgpm185a05	when Offended, Offend Back
342:pmas05	bgp_refugees	bgpr342	when Offended, Offend Back
342:pmas05	pl	plh0206i05	when Offended, Offend Back

**343 I am prepared to incur costs myself to help someone who has previously helped me.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

343:pmas06	bgp	bgpm185a06	Undergo Costs to Help Somebody Who Helped Before
343:pmas06	bgp_refugees	bgpr343	Undergo Costs to Help Somebody Who Helped Before
343:pmas06	pl	plh0206i06	Undergo Costs to Help Somebody Who Helped Before

**344 I have a positive attitude about myself.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

344:pmas11	bgp	bgpm185a15	Positive Attitude Toward Myself
344:pmas11	bgp_refugees	bgpr344	Positive Attitude Toward Myself
344:pmas11	pl	plh0206i11	Positive Attitude Toward Myself

**345 I try to think of how I can change difficult situations.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

345:pmas16	bgp	bgpr345	Handling difficult situations
345:pmas16	bgp_refugees	bgpr345	Handling difficult situations
345:pmas16	pl	plh0206i16	Handling difficult situations

**346 No matter what happens to me, I think I have my reactions under control.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

346:pmas17	bgp	bgpr346	Own reaction under control
346:pmas17	bgp_refugees	bgpr346	Own reaction under control
346:pmas17	pl	plh0206i17	Own reaction under control

**347 I think I can develop further if I deal with difficult situations.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

347:pmas18	bgp	bgpr347	advancement through difficult situations
347:pmas18	bgp_refugees	bgpr347	advancement through difficult situations
347:pmas18	pl	plh0206i18	advancement through difficult situations

**348 I actively seek ways to balance out the losses that have affected my in my life.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

348:pmas19	bgp	bgpr348	actively making up for losses
348:pmas19	bgp_refugees	bgpr348	actively making up for losses
348:pmas19	pl	plh0206i19	actively making up for losses

**349 How do you rate yourself personally? In general, are you someone who is ready to take risks or do you try to avoid risks?**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. 0 means "Not prepared to take risks at all". 10 means "Prepared to take risks". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

0 risk averse	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 fully prepared to take risks	10

349:prisk	bgp	bgp05	own opinion of willingness to take risks
349:prisk	bgp_refugees	bgpr349	own opinion of willingness to take risks
349:prisk	pl	plh0204	Personal willingness to take risks

**b043 Religion and Faith**

**350 Do you belong to a church, religious community or faith?**

Yes, Christian	7	
Yes, Islamic	4	
Yes, another religious community or faith	5	
No, no religion	6	
No details	99	
350:prel    bgp                    bgpm26901	Belong To Church Or Religious Community	(4@252)   (5@253)   (6@254)
350:prel    bgp_refugees    bgpr350	Belong To Church Or Religious Community	(4@252)   (5@253)   (6@254)
350:prel    pl                    plh0258_h	Church, Religion (harmonized)	(4@252)   (5@253)   (6@254)
350:prel    pl                    plh0258_v9	Religionszugehoerigkeit (2013, 2016, 2017)	(4@252)   (5@253)   (6@254)

**351 Which other religious communities do you belong to?**

The Catholic Church	1	
The Protestant Church	2	
A Christian Orthodox church	3	
Another Christian denomination	4	
No details	99	
351:prelch    bgp                    bgpm270	Christian Community	ALL@354
351:prelch    bgp_refugees    bgpr351	Christian Community	ALL@354
351:prelch    pl                    plh0258_h	Church, Religion (harmonized)	ALL@354
351:prelch    pl                    plh0258_v10	Zugehoerigkeit christl. Religionsgemeinschaft (2013, 2015, 2016)	ALL@354

**352 Which Islamic denomination do you belong to?**

Shiite	1	
Sunni	2	
Alawite	3	
Another Islamic denomination	4	
No details	99	
352:prelis    bgp                    bgpm271	Islamic Community	ALL@354
352:prelis    bgp_refugees    bgpr352	Islamic Community	ALL@354
352:prelis    pl                    plh0258_h	Church, Religion (harmonized)	ALL@354
352:prelis    pl                    plh0258_v11	Zugehoerigkeit islam. Religionsgemeinschaft (2013, 2015-2017)	ALL@354

**353 Which religious community do you belong to?****b044 Worries and Concerns****354 Do you worry about your own economic situation?**

Yes, I worry a lot	1
Yes, I worry somewhat	2
No, I don't worry at all	3
No details	99
354:psor02    bgp	bgp14802    Worried About Finances
354:psor02    bgp_refugees	bgpr354    Worried About Finances
354:psor02    pl	plh0033    Worried About Finances

**355 Do you worry about your health?**

Yes, I worry a lot	1
Yes, I worry somewhat	2
No, I don't worry at all	3
No details	99
355:psor03    bgp	bgp14804    Worried About Own Health
355:psor03    bgp_refugees	bgpr355    Worried About Own Health
355:psor03    pl	plh0035    Worried About Own Health

**356 Do you worry about anti-foreigner sentiment and xenophobia in Germany?**

Yes, I worry a lot	1
Yes, I worry somewhat	2
No, I don't worry at all	3
No details	99
356:psor09    bgp	bgp14811    Worried About Hostility To Foreigners
356:psor09    bgp_refugees	bgpr356    Worried About Hostility To Foreigners
356:psor09    pl	plj0047    Worried About Hostility To Foreigners

**357 Are you worried about the result of your asylum application?**

Yes, I worry a lot	1
Yes, I worry somewhat	2
No, I don't worry at all	3
No details	99
357:psor23    bgp	bgpr357    Sorgen Ergebnis des Asylverfahrens
357:psor23    bgp_refugees	bgpr357    Sorgen Ergebnis des Asylverfahrens
357:psor23    pl	plj0597    Worried Future of the European Union

**358 Are you worried that you will be unable to stay in Germany?**

Yes, I worry a lot	1
Yes, I worry somewhat	2
No, I don't worry at all	3
No details	99

358:psor24	bgp	bgpr358	Worries: not being able to stay in germany
358:psor24	bgp_refugees	bgpr358	Worries: not being able to stay in germany
358:psor24	pl	plj0598	Worries: not being able to stay in germany

**359 Are you worried that you will be unable to return to your country of origin?**

Yes, I worry a lot	1
Yes, I worry somewhat	2
No, I don't worry at all	3
No details	99

359:psor25	bgp	bgpr359	Worries: not being able to return to Country of Origin	perw=6@361
359:psor25	bgp_refugees	bgpr359	Worries: not being able to return to Country of Origin	perw=6@361
359:psor25	pl	plj0599	Worries: not being able to return to Country of Origin	perw=6@361

**360 Do you worry about losing your job?**

Yes, I worry a lot	1
Yes, I worry somewhat	2
No, I don't worry at all	3
No details	99

360:psor26	bgp	bgpr360	Worries: loose workplace
360:psor26	bgp_refugees	bgpr360	Worries: loose workplace
360:psor26	pl	plj0600	Worries: loose workplace

**b045 Expectations for School and Vocational Development in Germany****361v What do you think: How likely is it that the following things will apply to you in 2 years in Germany?**

*Please provide your answers using the 0 to 100% scale provided. 0 means "Not likely at all". 100 means "Definitely likely". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*



**361 How likely is it that you will have a job in 2 years' time in Germany?**

Please provide your answers using the 0 to 100% scale provided. 0 means "Not likely at all". 100 means "Definitely likely". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Not likely at all	1
10	2
20	3
30	4
40	5
50	6
60	7
70	8
80	9
90	10
Definitely likely	11
No details	99

361:pw2j1	bgp	bgpr361	Wahrscheinlichkeit eines Arbeitsplatzes in Deutschland
361:pw2j1	bgp_refugees	bgpr361	Wahrscheinlichkeit eines Arbeitsplatzes in Deutschland
361:pw2j1	pl	plj0601	Wahrscheinlichkeit eines Arbeitsplatzes in Deutschland

**362 How likely is it that you will be working independently in 2 years' time in Germany?**

Please provide your answers using the 0 to 100% scale provided. 0 means "Not likely at all". 100 means "Definitely likely". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Not likely at all	1
10	2
20	3
30	4
40	5
50	6
60	7
70	8
80	9
90	10
Definitely likely	11
No details	99

362:pw2j2	bgp	bgpr362	Wahrscheinlichkeit, selbstaendig erwerbstaetig zu sein in Deutschland
362:pw2j2	bgp_refugees	bgpr362	Wahrscheinlichkeit, selbstaendig erwerbstaetig zu sein in Deutschland
362:pw2j2	pl	plj0602	Wahrscheinlichkeit, selbstaendig erwerbstaetig zu sein in Deutschland

**363 How likely is it that you will attend a school in 2 years' time in Germany?**

Please provide your answers using the 0 to 100% scale provided. 0 means "Not likely at all". 100 means "Definitely likely". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Not likely at all	1
10	2
20	3
30	4
40	5
50	6
60	7
70	8
80	9
90	10
Definitely likely	11
No details	99

363:pw2j3	bgp	bgpr363	Wahrscheinlichkeit eines Schulbesuchs in Deutschland
363:pw2j3	bgp_refugees	bgpr363	Wahrscheinlichkeit eines Schulbesuchs in Deutschland
363:pw2j3	pl	plj0603	Wahrscheinlichkeit eines Schulbesuchs in Deutschland

**364 How likely is it that you will be attending training or a continuing professional development course in 2 years' time in Germany?**

Please provide your answers using the 0 to 100% scale provided. 0 means "Not likely at all". 100 means "Definitely likely". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Not likely at all	1
10	2
20	3
30	4
40	5
50	6
60	7
70	8
80	9
90	10
Definitely likely	11
No details	99

364:pw2j4	bgp	bgpr364	Wahrscheinlichkeit einer Ausbildung oder Weiterbildung in Deutschland
364:pw2j4	bgp_refugees	bgpr364	Wahrscheinlichkeit einer Ausbildung oder Weiterbildung in Deutschland
364:pw2j4	pl	plj0604	Wahrscheinlichkeit einer Ausbildung oder Weiterbildung in Deutschland

**365** How likely is it that you will be studying at a higher education establishment in 2 years' time in Germany?

Please provide your answers using the 0 to 100% scale provided. 0 means "Not likely at all". 100 means "Definitely likely". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Not likely at all	1
10	2
20	3
30	4
40	5
50	6
60	7
70	8
80	9
90	10
Definitely likely	11
No details	99

365:pw2j5	bgp	bgpr365	Wahrscheinlichkeit eines Studiums in Deutschland
365:pw2j5	bgp_refugees	bgpr365	Wahrscheinlichkeit eines Studiums in Deutschland
365:pw2j5	pl	plj0605	Wahrscheinlichkeit eines Studiums in Deutschland

**b046** Interest in Politics and in Political Parties in Country of Origin

**366** Just a few very general points: How seriously are you interested in politics?

Very strongly	1
Strongly	2
Not that seriously	3
Not seriously at all	4
No details	99

366:ppol1	bgp	bgp143	Political Interests
366:ppol1	bgp_refugees	bgpr366	Political Interests
366:ppol1	pl	plh0007	Interesse fuer Politik

**367** And what was the situation in your country of origin: Did you favour one particular party or political movement there?

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

367:ppol2a	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_367	Country From: Lean Toward Political Party	2@370v
367:ppol2a	biol	lm0623	Country From: Lean Toward Political Party	2@370v

**368vd** (Aux) Dummy variable for the selection / filtering of the parties - set values from question 2 accordingly.

Afghanistan	1
Albania	2
Algeria	3
Armenia	4
Bosnia and Herzegovina	5
Eritrea	6
Gambia	7
Georgia	8
India	9
Iraq	10
Iran	11
Kosovo	12
Macedonia	13
Nigeria	14
Pakistan	15
Russian Federation	16
Serbia	17
Somalia	18
Syria	19
Ukraine	20
No details	99

368vd:vdpol    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_36801    Dummyvariable zur Auswahl/Filterung der Parteien - Werte aus Frage 2 setzen

368vd:vdpol    biol    lr3147    Dummyvariable zur Auswahl/Filterung der Parteien - Werte aus Frage 2 setzen

2=1 [country of origin: Afghanistan]

**368a** Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?

Afghan Millat (Afghan Nation)	1
Dawat-i Islami (Organisation for the Islamic Call of Afghanistan)	2
Harakat-e Islami-i Afghanistan (People's Islamic Movement of Afghanistan)	3
Hezb-e Wahdat Islami Mardum-e Afghanistan (People's Islamic Unity Party of Afghanistan)	4
Hezb-e-Jamhori Afghanistan (Afghanistan Republic Party)	5
Hezb-e-Paiwand Mili Afghanistan (National Solidarity Party of Afghanistan)	6
Hizb-e Wahdat-e Islami Afghanistan (Islamic Unity Party of Afghanistan)	7
Jamiat-e Islami (Islamic Society)	8
Junbish-i-Milli Islami Afghanistan (National Islamic Movement of Afghanistan)	9
Mahaz-e Melli Islami Afghanistan (National-Islamic Front of Afghanistan)	10
No details	99

368a:ppol3a1    biol    lr3148    Welche Partei in Afghanistan

368a:ppol3a1    bgp\_refugees    bgpr\_l\_36802

2=2 [country of origin: Albania]

**368b Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Aleanca Kuq e Zi (Red and Black Alliance)	1
Fryma e Re Demokratike (New Democratic Spirit)	2
Lëvizja Socialiste për Integrim [LSI] (Socialist Movement for Integration)	3
Partia Bashkimi për të Drejtat e Njeriut [PBDNJ] (Union for Human Rights Party)	4
Partia Demokratike e Shqipërisë [PD] (Republican Party of Albania)	5
Partia Drejtësi, Integrim dhe Unitet [PDIU] (Party for Justice, Integration and Unity)	6
Partia Republikane e Shqipërisë [PRSH] (Republican Party of Albania)	7
Partia Socialiste e Shqipërisë [PS] (Socialist Party of Albania)	8
No details	99

368b:ppol3a2 biol lr3149 Welche Partei in Albanien  
 368b:ppol3a2 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36803

2=3 [country of origin: Algeria]

**368c Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Algerian Popular Movement	1
Alliance de l'Algérie verte (Green Algeria Alliance)	2
Front de Libération Nationale (National Liberation Front)	3
Front des Forces socialistes (Socialist Forces Front)	4
Front National Algérien (Algerian National Front)	5
New Dawn	6
Parti des Travailleurs (Worker's Party)	7
Rassemblement National Démocratique (National Rally for Democracy)	8
No details	99

368c:ppol3a3 biol lr3150 Welche Partei in Algerien  
 368c:ppol3a3 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36804

2=4 [country of origin: Armenia]

**368d Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Bargavatch Hayastan kusaktsut'yun [BHK] (Prosperous Armenia)	1
Hay Azgayin Kongres [HAK] (Armenian National Congress)	2
Hay Heghapokhakan Dashnaktsutyun [HHD] (Armenian Revolutionary Federation)	3
Hayastani Hanrapetakan Kusaktsutyun [HHK] (Republican Party of Armenia)	4
Orinats' Yerkir [OEK] (Rule of Law)	5
Zharangutyun (Heritage)	6
No details	99

368d:ppol3a4 biol lr3151 Welche Partei in Armenien  
 368d:ppol3a4 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36805

2=5 [country of origin: Bosnia and Herzegovina]

**368e Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Hrvatska demokratska zajednica Bosne i Hercegovine [HDZ BiH] (Croatian Democratic Union of Bosnia and Herzegovina)	1
Partija demokratskog prograsa Republike Srpske [PDP RS] (Party of Democratic Progress of the Republika Srpska)	2
Savez nezavisnih socijaldemokrata [SNSD] (Alliance of Independent Social Democrats)	3
Savez za bolju buducnost BiH (Union for a Better Future of Bosnia and Herzegovina)	4
Socijaldemokratska partija Bosne i Hercegovine [SDP BiH] (Social Democratic Party of Bosnia and Herzegovina)	5
Srpska demokratska stranka [SDS] (Serbian Democratic Party)	6
Stranka demokratske akcije [SDA] (Party of Democratic Action)	7
No details	99

368e:ppol3a5 biol lr3152 Welche Partei in Bosnien und Herzegowina  
 368e:ppol3a5 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36806

2=6 [country of origin: Eritrea]

**368f Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Democratic Movement for the Liberation of Eritrean Kunama	1
Eritrean Democratic Alliance	2
Eritrean Islamic Party for Justice and Development	3
Eritrean National Congress for Democratic Change	4
Eritrean National Salvation Front	5
Eritrean People's Democratic Party	6
People's Front for Democracy and Justice	7
Red Sea Afar Democratic Organization	8
No details	99

368f:ppol3a6 biol lr3153 Welche Partei in Eritrea  
 368f:ppol3a6 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36807

2=7 [country of origin: Gambia]

**368g Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Alliance for Patriotic Reorientation and Construction	1
National Reconciliation Party	2
No details	99

368g:ppol3a7 biol lr3154 Welche Partei in Gambia  
 368g:ppol3a7 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36808

2=8 [country of origin: Georgia]

**368h Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Akhali Memarjveneebi (New Rights)	1
Erovnul-Demokratiuli Partia (National Democratic Party)	2
Ertiani Natsionaluri Modzraoba (United National Movement)	3
K'art'uli Ots'neba - Demokratiuli Sak'art'velo (Georgian Dream)	4
K'ristianul-Demokratiuli Modzraoba (Christian-Democratic Movement)	5
Sakartvelos Leiboristuli Partia (Georgian Labour Party)	6
No details	99

368h:ppol3a8 biol lr3155 Welche Partei in Georgien

368h:ppol3a8 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36809

2=9 [country of origin: India]

**368j Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

All India Trinamool Congress [AITC]	1
All-India Anna Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam [AIA DMK]	2
Bharatiya Janata Party [BJP]	3
Biju Janata Dal [BJD]	4
Communist Party of India [CPM]	5
India National Congress [INC]	6
Shivsena [SHS]	7
Telangana Rashtra Samithi [TRS]	8
Telugu Desam [TDP]	9
Yuvajana Sramika Rythu Congress Party [YSRCP]	10
No details	99

368j:ppol3a9 biol lr3156 Welche Partei in Indien

368j:ppol3a9 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36810

2=10 [country of origin: Iraq]

**368k Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Al-Muwatin (Citizens Alliance)	1
al-Tayyar al-Sadri (Sadrist Movement)	2
Al-Wataniya (National Coalition)	3
Bizûtinewey Gorran (Movement for Change)	4
I'tilaf alarabiya (Al-Arabiya Coalition)	5
I'tilaf Dawlat al-Qanun (State of Law Coalition)	6
I'tilaf alarabiya (Al-Arabiya Coalition)	7
Partiya Demokrat a Kurdistanê (Kurdistan Democratic Party)	8
Yekêtiy Nistîmaniy Kurdistan (The Patriotic Union of Kurdistan)	9
No details	99

368k:ppol3a10 biol lr3157 Welche Partei im Irak

368k:ppol3a10 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36811

2=11 [country of origin: Iran]

**368l Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Hezb-e Motalefeh-ye Eslami (Executives of Construction Party)	1
Jabhah-e Muttahid-e Uulgarayan (United Front of Principalists)	2
Jebheye Mosharekate Iran-e Eslaami (Islamic Iran Participation Front)	3
Jebhe-ye Paydari (Front of Islamic Revolution Stability)	4
No details	99

368l:ppol3a11 biol lr3158 Welche Partei im Iran

368l:ppol3a11 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36812

2=12 [country of origin: Kosovo]

**368m Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Aleanca Kosova e Re [AKR] (New Kosovo Alliance)	1
Aleanca për Ardhmërinë e Kosovës [AAK] (Alliance for the Future of Kosovo)	2
idhja Demokratike e Kosovës [LDK] (Democratic League of Kosovo)	3
Kosova Demokratik Türk Partisi (Turkish Democratic Party of Kosovo)	4
Lista Serbe (Serbian List)	5
NISMA për Kosovën (Initiative for Kosovo)	6
Partia Demokratike e Kosovës [PDK] (Democratic Party of Kosovo)	7
Vetëvendosje! (Self-Determination)	8
No details	99

368m:ppol3a12 biol lr3159 Welche Partei im Kosovo

368m:ppol3a12 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36813

2=13 [country of origin: Macedonia]

**368n Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Demokratska Partija na Albancite (Democratic Party of Albanians)	1
Demokratska unija za integracija (Democratic Union for Integration)	2
Graanska Opcija za Makedonija (Citizen Option for Macedonia)	3
Nacionalna Demokratska Prerodba (National Democratic Revival)	4
Partija za Evropska Idnina (Party for a European Future)	5
Socijal-demokratska partija na Makedonija (Social Democratic Party of Macedonia)	6
Socijaldemokratski sojuz na Makedonija (Social Democratic Union of Macedonia)	7
VMRO-DPMNE (Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization – Democratic Party for Macedonian National Unity)	8
No details	99

368n:ppol3a13 biol lr3160 Welche Partei in Mazedonien

368n:ppol3a13 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36814



2=14 [country of origin: Nigeria]

**368o** Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?

Action Congress [AC]	1
All Progressives Congress [APC]	2
All Progressives Grand Alliance [APGA]	3
Democratic Peoples Party [DPP]	4
Labor Party [LP]	5
People's Democratic Party [PDP]	6
No details	99

368o:ppol3a14 biol lr3161 Welche Partei in Nigeria

368o:ppol3a14 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36815

2=15 [country of origin: Pakistan]

**368p** Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?

Assembly of Islamic Clerics	1
Awami National Party	2
Jamaat-e-Islami	3
Muttahida Qaumi Movement	4
Pakhtunkhwa Milli Awami Party [PkMAP]	5
Pakistan Movement for Justice	6
Pakistan Muslim League Nawaz	7
Pakistan Muslim League-Functional	8
Pakistan Muslim League-Quaid	9
Pakistan Peoples Party	10
No details	99

368p:ppol3a15 biol lr3162 Welche Partei in Pakistan

368p:ppol3a15 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36816

2=16 [country of origin: Russian Federation]

**368q** Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?

Kommunisticheskaya Partiya Rossiyskoy Federatsii (Communist Party of the Russian Federation)	1
Liberal'no-Demokraticheskaya Partiya Rossii (Liberal Democratic Party of Russia)	2
Spravedlivaya Rossiya (A Just Russia)	3
Yedinaya Rossiya (United Russia)	4
No details	99

368q:ppol3a16 biol lr3163 Welche Partei in Russland

368q:ppol3a16 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36817

2=17 [country of origin: Serbia]

**368r Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Demokratska stranka [DS] (Democratic Party)	1
Dosta je bilo – Restart (It's enough – Restart)	2
Partija za demokratsko delovanje [PDD] (Party of Democratic Action)	3
Pokret Dveri [PD] (Dveri Movement)	4
Savez vojvodanskih Madara [SVM] (Alliance of Vojvodina Hungarians)	5
Socijalistička partija Srbije [SPS] (Socialist Party of Serbia)	6
Srpska napredna stranka [SNS] (Serbian Progressive Party)	7
Srpska radikalna stranka [SRS] (Serbian Radical Party)	8
No details	99

368r:ppol3a17 biol lr3164 Welche Partei in Serbien

368r:ppol3a17 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36818

2=18 [country of origin: Somalia]

**368s Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Democratic Party of Somalia	1
Somali National Party	2
United Somali Parliamentarians	3
Daljir Party	4
Xisbiga Nabadda Iyo Horumarka (Peace and Development Party)	5
Xisbiga Siyaasadda ee Tayo [Tayo] (Tayo Political Party)	6
No details	99

368s:ppol3a18 biol lr3165 Welche Partei in Somalia

368s:ppol3a18 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36819

2=19 [country of origin: Syria]

**368t Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Al-Hizb Al-Shuyu'i Al-Suri (Syrian Communist Party)	1
Al-izb Al-Suri Al-Qawmi Al-'Ijtima'i (Syrian Social Nationalist Party)	2
Al-Ikhwan Al-Muslimun fi Suriya (Syrian Muslim Brotherhood)	3
al-Jaysh as-Suri al-urr (Free Syrian Army)	4
Hizb Al-Ba'ath Al-Arabi Al-Ishtiraki – Qutr Suriya (Arab Socialist Ba'ath Party)	5
izb al-Ittiad ad-Dimuqrai (Democratic Union Party - Kurdish)	6
Hizb Al-Ittihad Al-Ishtiraki Al-'Arabi fi Suriyah (Arab Socialist Union of Syria)	7
Jabhat an-Nurah li-Ahli ash-Sham (Al-Nusra Front)	8
National Coalition for Syrian Revolution and Opposition Forces (or Syrian National Coalition)	9
No details	99

368t:ppol3a19 biol lr3166 Welche Partei in Syrien

368t:ppol3a19 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36820

2=20 [country of origin: Ukraine]

**368u Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?**

Blok Petra Poroshenka «Solydarnist» (Petro Porochenko Bloc)	1
Komunistychna Partiya Ukrayiny [KPU] (Communist Party of Ukraine)	2
Narodny Front [NF] (People's Front)	3
Ob'yednannya «Samopomich» (Self Reliance)	4
Opposition Bloc / Party of Regions	5
Radical Party of Oleh Lyashko	6
Vseukrayinske obyednannia «Svoboda» (All-Ukrainian Union Svoboda)	7
Vseukrayins'ke Obyednannya Bat'kivshchyna (All-Ukrainian Union "Fatherland")	8
ON (Ukrainian Association of Patriots)	9
No details	99

368u:ppol3a20 biol lr3167 Welche Partei in Ukraine  
 368u:ppol3a20 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_36821

**368 Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?****369 And how seriously did you favour this party or political movement there?**

Very strongly	1
Strongly	2
In some ways	3
Hardly at all	4
Not at all	5
No details	99

369:ppol4a bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_369 Party Country Came From  
 369:ppol4a biol lm0624 Party Country Came From

**b048 Assessment of Current Situation in Country of Origin****370v How would you personally assess the current situation in your country of origin regarding the following areas of life?**

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided. Number "0" means: Very bad/badly Number "10" means: Very good. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

**370** How well has political freedom been achieved currently in your country of origin?

*“0” means: Very badly. “10” means: Very well. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

Very badly	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
Very well	11
No details	99

370:paksit1	bgp	bgpr370	Country of origin: political freedom in country of origin
370:paksit1	bgp_refugees	bgpr370	Country of origin: political freedom in country of origin
370:paksit1	pl	plj0606	Country of origin: political freedom in country of origin

**371** How well has civic freedom been achieved currently in your country of origin, such as the freedom to express opinions, right of assembly and an independent judiciary?

*“0” means: Very badly. “10” means: Very well. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

Very badly	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
Very well	11
No details	99

371:paksit2	bgp	bgpr371	Country of origin: freedom of speech / rights to assembly / independent judiciary
371:paksit2	bgp_refugees	bgpr371	Herkunftsland: Freie Meinungsäusserung/Versammlungsrecht/unabhängige Justiz
371:paksit2	pl	plj0607	Country of origin: freedom of speech / rights to assembly / independent judiciary

**372** How well has freedom of the press and freedom of opinion been achieved currently in your country of origin?

*“0” means: Very badly. “10” means: Very well. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

Very badly	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
Very well	11
No details	99

372:paksit3	bgp	bgpr372	Country of origin: freedom of press and expression
372:paksit3	bgp_refugees	bgpr372	Country of origin: freedom of press and expression
372:paksit3	pl	plj0608	Country of origin: freedom of press and expression

**373** How well is the right to practice religion or faith achieved currently in your country of origin?

*“0” means: Very badly. “10” means: Very well. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

Very badly	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
Very well	11
No details	99

373:paksit4	bgp	bgpr373	Country of origin: Freedom of religious practice or faith
373:paksit4	bgp_refugees	bgpr373	Country of origin: Freedom of religious practice or faith
373:paksit4	pl	plj0609	Country of origin: Freedom of religious practice or faith

**374** How well is equal treatment of ethnic minorities achieved currently in your country of origin?

*“0” means: Very badly. “10” means: Very well. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

Very badly	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
Very well	11
No details	99

374:paksit5	bgp	bgpr374	Country of origin: Equality of ethnic minorities
374:paksit5	bgp_refugees	bgpr374	Country of origin: Equality of ethnic minorities
374:paksit5	pl	plj0610	Country of origin: Equality of ethnic minorities

**375** How well is equal treatment of men and women achieved currently in your country of origin?

*“0” means: Very badly. “10” means: Very well. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

Very badly	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
Very well	11
No details	99

375:paksit6	bgp	bgpr375	Country of origin: Equality of Men and Women
375:paksit6	bgp_refugees	bgpr375	Country of origin: Equality of Men and Women
375:paksit6	pl	plj0611	Country of origin: Equality of Men and Women

## b049 Political Values and Role and Position of Women in Society

**376v** Please tell us the extent to which you agree with the following statements on forms of government.

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

**376** You need a strong leader who does not have to be concerned with a Parliament or elections.

*means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

376:pregzu1	bgp	bgpr376	Form of Government: Strong Leader
376:pregzu1	bgp_refugees	bgpr376	Form of Government: Strong Leader
376:pregzu1	pl	plj0612	Form of Government: Strong Leader

**377** Experts, not the Government, should decide what is best for the country.

*means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

377:pregzu2	bgp	bgpr377	Form of Government: Experts
377:pregzu2	bgp_refugees	bgpr377	Form of Government: Experts
377:pregzu2	pl	plj0613	Form of Government: Experts

**378 There should be a democratic system.**

means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

378:pregzu3	bgp	bgpr378	Form of Government: Democratic System
378:pregzu3	bgp_refugees	bgpr378	Form of Government: Democratic System
378:pregzu3	pl	plj0614	Form of Government: Democratic System

**379v Do you think that the following things are what should happen in a democracy or not?**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. 0 means: Should definitely not happen in a democracy. 10 means: Should definitely happen in a democracy. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

**379 The government taxes the rich and supports the poor.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. 0 means: Should definitely not happen in a democracy. 10 means: Should definitely happen in a democracy. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Should definitely not happen in a democracy.	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
Should definitely happen in a democracy.	11
No details	99

379:pzudem1	bgp	bgpr379	democracy: government taxes the rich, supports the poor
379:pzudem1	bgp_refugees	bgpr379	democracy: government taxes the rich, supports the poor
379:pzudem1	pl	plj0615	democracy: government taxes the rich, supports the poor



**380 Religious leaders ultimately determine the interpretation of laws.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. 0 means: Should definitely not happen in a democracy. 10 means: Should definitely happen in a democracy. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Should definitely not happen in a democracy.	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
Should definitely happen in a democracy.	11
No details	99

380:pzudem2	bgp	bgpr380	democracy: religious leader determines interpretation of laws
380:pzudem2	bgp_refugees	bgpr380	democracy: religious leader determines interpretation of laws
380:pzudem2	pl	plj0616	democracy: religious leader determines interpretation of laws

**381 The people choose their government in free elections.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. 0 means: Should definitely not happen in a democracy. 10 means: Should definitely happen in a democracy. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Should definitely not happen in a democracy.	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
Should definitely happen in a democracy.	11
No details	99

381:pzudem3	bgp	bgpr381	democracy: The people elect their government in free elections.
381:pzudem3	bgp_refugees	bgpr381	democracy: The people elect their government in free elections.
381:pzudem3	pl	plj0617	democracy: The people elect their government in free elections.

**382 Civil rights protect the people from government oppression.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. 0 means: Should definitely not happen in a democracy. 10 means: Should definitely happen in a democracy. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Should definitely not happen in a democracy.	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
Should definitely happen in a democracy.	11
No details	99

382:pzudem4	bgp	bgpr382	democracy: protect civil rights from state oppression
382:pzudem4	bgp_refugees	bgpr382	democracy: protect civil rights from state oppression
382:pzudem4	pl	plj0618	democracy: protect civil rights from state oppression

**383 Minorities are protected.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. 0 means: Should definitely not happen in a democracy. 10 means: Should definitely happen in a democracy. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Should definitely not happen in a democracy.	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
Should definitely happen in a democracy.	11
No details	99

383:pzudem5	bgp	bgpr383	democracy: minorities are protected
383:pzudem5	bgp_refugees	bgpr383	democracy: minorities are protected
383:pzudem5	pl	plj0619	democracy: minorities are protected

**384 Women have the same rights as men.**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. 0 means: Should definitely not happen in a democracy. 10 means: Should definitely happen in a democracy. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Should definitely not happen in a democracy.	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
Should definitely happen in a democracy.	11
No details	99

384:pzudem6	bgp	bgpr384	democracy: women have the same rights as men
384:pzudem6	bgp_refugees	bgpr384	democracy: women have the same rights as men
384:pzudem6	pl	plj0620	democracy: women have the same rights as men

**385v To what extent do you agree with the following statements?**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

**385 Having a job is the best way for a woman to be independent.**

means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

385:pmasst1	bgp	bgpr385	position of women: working as women
385:pmasst1	bgp_refugees	bgpr385	position of women: working as women
385:pmasst1	pl	plj0621	position of women: working as women

**386** Even a married woman should have a paid job so that she can be financially independent.

*means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

386:pmasst2	bgp	bgpr386	position of women: working as married women
386:pmasst2	bgp_refugees	bgpr386	position of women: working as married women
386:pmasst2	pl	plj0622	position of women: working as married women

**387** If a woman earns more money than her partner, this inevitably leads to problems.

*means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

387:pmasst3	bgp	bgpr387	position of women: when woman earns more than partner, problems
387:pmasst3	bgp_refugees	bgpr387	position of women: when woman earns more than partner, problems
387:pmasst3	pl	plj0623	position of women: when woman earns more than partner, problems

**388** For parents, vocational training or higher education for their sons should be more important than vocational training or higher education for their daughters.

*means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

388:pmasst4	bgp	bgpr388	position of women: education of son more important than of daughter
388:pmasst4	bgp_refugees	bgpr388	position of women: education of son more important than of daughter

388:pmasst4 pl plj0624 position of women: education of son more important than of daughter

**389** At home, the husband should have the final say.

means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

Totally disagree	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Totally agree	7
No details	99

389:pmasst5 bgp bgpr389 position of women: husband should have the final say  
 389:pmasst5 bgp\_refugees bgpr389 position of women: husband should have the final say  
 389:pmasst5 pl plj0625 position of women: husband should have the final say

## b050 Family in Germany and in Country of Origin, Plans for Family Members to Move to Germany, Financial Transfers to Relatives and Others Abroad

**390** What is your marital status?

Single, I've never been married	1
Married	2
Registered partnership	3
Divorced	4
Terminated registered partnership	5
Widowed	6
Partner from registered partnership is deceased	7
No details	99

390:pfamsta bgp bgpr390 Marital Status (1@393) | (4:7@293) | (3@394)  
 390:pfamsta bgp\_refugees bgpr390 Marital Status (1@393) | (4:7@293) | (3@394)  
 390:pfamsta pl plj0626 Marital Status (1@393) | (4:7@293) | (3@394)

**391 Where does your spouse live?**

Here in my household / in this accommodation	1
In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation	2
Elsewhere in Germany	3
In my country of origin	4
Elsewhere abroad	5
No details	99

391:pehewo	bgp	bgpr391	Spouse - residence	1:3@396
391:pehewo	bgp_refugees	bgpr391	Spouse - residence	1:3@396
391:pehewo	pl	plj0627	Spouse - residence	1:3@396

**392 Are you planning to bring your spouse/registered partner to Germany?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

392:peheplan	bgp	bgpr392	Spouse - Plan to bring him/her
392:peheplan	bgp_refugees	bgpr392	Spouse - Plan to bring him/her
392:peheplan	pl	plj0628	Spouse - Plan to bring him/her

**393 Do you currently have a partner?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

393:plebp	bgp	bgpr393	Partner
393:plebp	bgp_refugees	bgpr393	Partner
393:plebp	pl	plj0629	Partner

**394 Where does your partner live?**

Here in my household / in this accommodation	1
In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation	2
Elsewhere in Germany	3
In my country of origin	4
Elsewhere abroad	5
No details	99

394:plebwo	bgp	bgpr394	Partner - residence	1:3@396
394:plebwo	bgp_refugees	bgpr394	Partner - residence	1:3@396
394:plebwo	pl	plj0630	Partner - residence	1:3@396

**395 Is your partner planning to come to Germany?**

Yes	1		
No	2		
No details	99		
395:plebplan	bgp	bgpr395	Partner - Plan to bring him/her
395:plebplan	bgp_refugees	bgpr395	Partner - Plan to bring him/her
395:plebplan	pl	plj0631	Partner - Plan to bring him/her

**396 Do you have any brothers or sisters?**

Yes	1			
No	2			
No details	99			
396:lbsja	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_396	siblings	1@401
396:lbsja	biol	lr3182	siblings	1@401

**397 How many brothers and/or sisters (including half-brothers & half-sisters) do you have?**

Number of brothers &/or sisters			
397:lbsanz	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_397	Number Of Siblings Not In Germany
397:lbsanz	biol	lb1060	Number Of Siblings Not In Germany
397:lbsanz	bioparen	nums	Number Of Sisters
397:lbsanz	bioparen	numb	Number Of Brothers

**398 Where do your brothers &/or sisters live?**

*Please select all responses that apply.*

Here in my household / in this accommodation	1			
In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation	1			
Elsewhere in Germany	1			
In my country of origin	1			
Elsewhere abroad	1			
398:lbswo1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_39801	siblings - in same household	1@401
398:lbswo1	biol	lr3183	siblings - in same household	1@401
398:lbswo2	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_39802	siblings - same place, but different household	1@401
398:lbswo2	biol	lr3184	siblings - same place, but different household	1@401
398:lbswo3	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_39803	siblings - elsewhere in Germany	1@401
398:lbswo3	biol	lr3185	siblings - elsewhere in Germany	1@401
398:lbswo4	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_39804	siblings - in country of origin	
398:lbswo4	biol	lr3186	siblings - in country of origin	
398:lbswo5	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_39805	siblings - elsewhere abroad	
398:lbswo5	biol	lr3187	siblings - elsewhere abroad	

**399 Are any of your brothers &/or sisters planning to come to Germany?**

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No details 99

399:lbsplan bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_399 siblings - plans to come to germany (397:lbsanz>1@400) | (397:lbsplan=0@401)  
 399:lbsplan biol lr3188 siblings - plans to come to germany (397:lbsanz>1@400) | (397:lbsplan=0@401)

**400 What do you think: How many of your brothers &/or sisters are planning to come to Germany?**

Number of brothers &/or sisters

400:lbsplanz bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_400 Number of siblings who plan to come to germany  
 400:lbsplanz biol lr3189 Number of siblings who plan to come to germany  
 No details 99

**401 Do you have or have you had children?**

*This means biological or adopted children but not foster children or stepchildren.*

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No details 99

401:lkja bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_401 Children 2@435  
 401:lkja biol lr3192 Children 2@435

**402 How many children do you have / did you have?**

*Please also include any deceased children in your answer.*

Number of children

402:lkind bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_402 Number Of Children  
 402:lkind biol lb0285 Number Of Children

**k1start Start: Oldest Child****403v Now we have a few questions about your children. If you have several children, please start with the oldest, then the second oldest and so on. The questions are asked for a maximum of 8 children.**

*Please also include any deceased children in your answer.*

**403 In what year was your first, so your oldest, child born?**

Year

403:lkgeb1 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_403 Year Of Birth Child 1  
 403:lkgeb1 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_407 Year Of Birth Child 2  
 403:lkgeb1 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_411 Year Of Birth Child 3  
 403:lkgeb1 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_415 Year Of Birth Child 4  
 403:lkgeb1 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_419 Year Of Birth Child 5  
 403:lkgeb1 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_423 Year Of Birth Child 6  
 403:lkgeb1 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_427 Year Of Birth Child 7  
 403:lkgeb1 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_431 Year Of Birth Child 8  
 403:lkgeb1 biol lb0287\_h Year Of Birth Child 1 (harmonized)  
 403:lkgeb1 biol lb0287\_v2 Geburtsjahr Kind 1 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]  
 403:lkgeb1 biol lb0290\_h Year Of Birth Child 2 (harmonized)  
 403:lkgeb1 biol lb0290\_v2 Geburtsjahr Kind 2 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]



403:lkgeb1	biol	lb0293_h	Geburtsjahr Kind 3 (harmonisiert)
403:lkgeb1	biol	lb0293_v2	Geburtsjahr Kind 3 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]
403:lkgeb1	biol	lb0296_h	Geburtsjahr Kind 4 (harmonisiert)
403:lkgeb1	biol	lb0296_v2	Geburtsjahr Kind 4 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]
403:lkgeb1	biol	lb0299_h	Geburtsjahr Kind 5 (harmonisiert)
403:lkgeb1	biol	lb0299_v2	Geburtsjahr Kind 5 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]
403:lkgeb1	biol	lb0302_h	Geburtsjahr Kind 6 (harmonisiert)
403:lkgeb1	biol	lb0302_v2	Geburtsjahr Kind 6 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]
403:lkgeb1	biol	lb0305_h	Geburtsjahr Kind 7 (harmonisiert)
403:lkgeb1	biol	lb0305_v2	Geburtsjahr Kind 7 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]
403:lkgeb1	biol	lb0308_h	Geburtsjahr Kind 8 (harmonisiert)
403:lkgeb1	biol	lb0308_v2	Geburtsjahr Kind 8 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]

**404 Is this your son or your daughter?**

Son	1
Daughter	2
No details	99

404:lksex1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_404	Sex Child 1
404:lksex1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_408	Sex Child 2
404:lksex1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_412	Sex Child 3
404:lksex1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_416	Sex Child 4
404:lksex1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_420	Sex Child 5
404:lksex1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_424	Sex Child 6
404:lksex1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_428	Sex Child 7
404:lksex1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_432	Sex Child 8
404:lksex1	biol	lb0288	Sex Child 1
404:lksex1	biol	lb0291	Sex Child 2
404:lksex1	biol	lb0294	Sex Child 3
404:lksex1	biol	lb0297	Sex Child 4
404:lksex1	biol	lb0300	Sex Child 5
404:lksex1	biol	lb0303	Sex Child 6
404:lksex1	biol	lb0306	Sex Child 7
404:lksex1	biol	lb0309	Sex Child 8

**405 Where does this child currently live?**

Here in my household / in this accommodation	1
In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation	2
Elsewhere in Germany	3
In my country of origin	4
Elsewhere abroad	5
This child is deceased	6
No details	99

405:lkleb1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_405	First Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)
405:lkleb1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_409	Second Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)
405:lkleb1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_413	Third Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)
405:lkleb1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_417	Fourth Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)
405:lkleb1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_421	Fifth Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)
405:lkleb1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_425	Sixth Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)

405:lkleb1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_429	Seventh Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)
405:lkleb1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_433	Eighth Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)
405:lkleb1	biol	lr3193	First Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)
405:lkleb1	biol	lr3195	Second Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)
405:lkleb1	biol	lr3198	Third Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)
405:lkleb1	biol	lr3200	Fourth Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)
405:lkleb1	biol	lr3204	Fifth Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)
405:lkleb1	biol	lr3206	Sixth Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)
405:lkleb1	biol	lr3208	Seventh Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)
405:lkleb1	biol	lr3211	Eighth Child: Residence	(1:3@407)   (4:5@406)   (6@407)

#### 406 Are you planning to bring this child to Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99

406:lkplan1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_406	First Child - Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_410	Second Child - Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_414	Third Child - Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_418	Fourth Child - Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_422	Fifth Child - Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_426	Sixth Child: Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_430	Seventh Child: Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_434	Eighth Child - Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	biol	lr3194	First Child - Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	biol	lr3197	Second Child - Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	biol	lr3199	Third Child - Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	biol	lr3201	Fourth Child - Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	biol	lr3205	Fifth Child - Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	biol	lr3207	Sixth Child: Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	biol	lr3210	Seventh Child: Plan to bring him/her
406:lkplan1	biol	lr3212	Eighth Child - Plan to bring him/her

**k1end End: Oldest Child****435 Where does your mother currently live?**

Here in my household / in this accommodation	1
In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation	2
Elsewhere in Germany	3
In my country of origin	4
Elsewhere abroad	5
My mother is deceased	6
No details	99
435:lmleb    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_435    Mother - Residence	(1:3@435)   (4:5@434)   (6@435)
435:lmleb    biol                    lr3213            Mother - Residence	(1:3@435)   (4:5@434)   (6@435)

**436 Is your mother planning to come to Germany?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99
436:lmplan    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_436    Mother - plans to come to germany	
436:lmplan    biol                    lr3214            Mother - plans to come to germany	

**437 Where does your father currently live?**

Here in my household / in this accommodation	1
In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation	2
Elsewhere in Germany	3
In my country of origin	4
Elsewhere abroad	5
My father is deceased	6
No details	99
437:lvleb    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_437    Father - residence	(1:3@439)   (4:5@438)   (6@439)
437:lvleb    biol                    lr3215            Father - residence	(1:3@439)   (4:5@438)   (6@439)

**438 Is your father planning to come to Germany?**

Yes	1
No	2
No details	99
438:lvplan    bgp_refugees    bgpr_l_438    father - plans to come to germany	
438:lvplan    biol                    lr3216            father - plans to come to germany	

**439 Do you have other relatives with whom you are normally in close contact?**

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No details 99

439:lavja bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_439 Other Relatives 2@444  
 439:lavja biol lr3217 Other Relatives 2@444

**440 How many relatives do you have with whom you are normally in close contact?**

Number of relatives

440:lavanz bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_440 Number of other relatives  
 440:lavanz biol lr3218 Number of other relatives

**441 Where do these relatives currently live?**

*Please select all responses that apply.*

Here in my household / in this accommodation 1  
 In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation 1  
 Elsewhere in Germany 1  
 In my country of origin 1  
 Elsewhere abroad 1

441:lavleb1 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_44101 other relatives: in same household 1@444  
 441:lavleb1 biol lr3221 other relatives: in same household 1@444  
 441:lavleb2 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_44102 other relatives: same place, but different household 1@444  
 441:lavleb2 biol lr3222 other relatives: same place, but different household 1@444  
 441:lavleb3 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_44103 other relatives: elsewhere in germany 1@444  
 441:lavleb3 biol lr3223 other relatives: elsewhere in germany 1@444  
 441:lavleb4 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_44104 other relatives: in country of origin  
 441:lavleb4 biol lr3224 other relatives: in country of origin  
 441:lavleb5 bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_44105 other relatives: elsewhere abroad  
 441:lavleb5 biol lr3225 other relatives: elsewhere abroad

**442 Are any or possibly several of your relatives planning to come to Germany?**

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No details 99

442:lavplan bgp\_refugees bgpr\_l\_442 other relatives: plans to come to germany 2@444  
 442:lavplan biol lr3226 other relatives: plans to come to germany 2@444

**443 What do you think: How many of your relatives are planning to come to Germany?**

Number of relatives

443:lavplanz	bgp_refugees	bgpr_l_443	Number of other relatives who plan to come to germany
443:lavplanz	biol	lr3227	Number of other relatives who plan to come to germany

**444 How regularly are you in contact with members of your family or with friends / acquaintances in your country of origin?**

At least once a day	1
At least once a week	2
At least once a month	3
Less often	4
Never / No contact up to now	5
No details	99

444:pkontfh	bgp	bgpr444	Haeufigkeit des Kontakts mit Familie/Freunden im Herkunftsland	5@446
444:pkontfh	bgp_refugees	bgpr444	Haeufigkeit des Kontakts mit Familie/Freunden im Herkunftsland	5@446
444:pkontfh	pl	plj0632	Haeufigkeit des Kontakts mit Familie/Freunden im Herkunftsland	5@446

**445 Do you use any or several of the following ways to remain in contact with members of your family or friends / acquaintances in your country of origin?***Please select all responses that apply.*

E-mail	1
Social networks e.g. Facebook, Twitter, Google plus	1
Messaging services e.g. WhatsApp, Skype, iMessage, Viber	1
Mobile phone calls	1
Landline phone calls	1
Other provided methods of contact	1

445:pkontm1	bgp	bgpr44501	Art des Kontakts: Email
445:pkontm1	bgp_refugees	bgpr44501	Art des Kontakts: Email
445:pkontm1	pl	plj0633	Art des Kontakts: Email
445:pkontm2	bgp	bgpr44502	Art des Kontakts: Soziale Netzwerke
445:pkontm2	bgp_refugees	bgpr44502	Art des Kontakts: Soziale Netzwerke
445:pkontm2	pl	plj0634	Art des Kontakts: Soziale Netzwerke
445:pkontm3	bgp	bgpr44503	Art des Kontakts: WhatsApp, Skype etc.
445:pkontm3	bgp_refugees	bgpr44503	Art des Kontakts: WhatsApp, Skype etc.
445:pkontm3	pl	plj0635	Art des Kontakts: WhatsApp, Skype etc.
445:pkontm4	bgp	bgpr44504	Art des Kontakts: Telefonieren Mobil
445:pkontm4	bgp_refugees	bgpr44504	Art des Kontakts: Telefonieren Mobil
445:pkontm4	pl	plj0636	Art des Kontakts: Telefonieren Mobil
445:pkontm5	bgp	bgpr44505	Art des Kontakts: Telefonieren Festnetz
445:pkontm5	bgp_refugees	bgpr44505	Art des Kontakts: Telefonieren Festnetz
445:pkontm5	pl	plj0637	Art des Kontakts: Telefonieren Festnetz
445:pkontm6	bgp	bgpr44506	Art des Kontakts: Andere Kontaktmoeglichkeiten
445:pkontm6	bgp_refugees	bgpr44506	Art des Kontakts: Andere Kontaktmoeglichkeiten
445:pkontm6	pl	plj0638	Art des Kontakts: Andere Kontaktmoeglichkeiten

**446** Last year, meaning in 2015, did you personally make any payments or provide financial support to relatives or other persons who do not live in this household?

*Please select all responses that apply.*

To your parents or parents-in-law	1
To your children (including son-in-law or daughter-in-law)	1
To a spouse or former (divorced) spouse	1
To other relatives	1
To non-relatives	1
No, I did not make any payments of this kind	1

446:punt11	bgp	bgp16901	Payments To Parents,Inlaw	
446:punt11	bgp_refugees	bgpr44601	Payments To Parents,Inlaw	
446:punt11	pl	plj0131	Payments To Parents,Inlaw Previous Yr	
446:punt21	bgp	bgp16905	Payments To Children	1@449
446:punt21	bgp_refugees	bgpr44602	Payments To Children	1@449
446:punt21	pl	plj0135	Payments To Children Previous Yr	1@449
446:punt31	bgp	bgp16909	An (geschiedenen) Ehepartner Zahlung	1@451
446:punt31	bgp_refugees	bgpr44603	Payments To Spouse	1@451
446:punt31	pl	plj0139	Payments To Spouse Previous Yr	1@451
446:punt41	bgp	bgp16913	Payments To Other Relatives	1@453
446:punt41	bgp_refugees	bgpr44604	Payments To Other Relatives	1@453
446:punt41	pl	plj0143	Payments To Relatives Previous Yr	1@453
446:punt51	bgp	bgp16917	Payments To Others	1@455
446:punt51	bgp_refugees	bgpr44605	Payments To Others	1@455
446:punt51	pl	plj0147	Payments To Others Previous Yr	1@455
446:puntno	bgp	bgp16921	No Payments Previous Yr	1@457
446:puntno	bgp_refugees	bgpr44606	No Payments Previous Yr	1@457
446:puntno	pl	plj0151	No Payments Previous Yr	1@457

**447** What total amount of money did you pay to support your parents or parents-in-law in 2015?

*If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*

Euros

447:punt12	bgp	bgp16902	Amount Of Pay To Parents,Inlaw
447:punt12	bgp_refugees	bgpr447	Amount Of Pay To Parents,Inlaw
447:punt12	pl	plj0132_h	Amount Of Pay To Parents,Inlaw (harmonized)
447:punt12	pl	plj0132_v2	Betrag an Eltern/Schwiegereltern (Euro)

**448** Where was the person who received these payments from you living?

*Please select all responses that apply.*

In Germany	1
In my country of origin	1
In another country	1

448:punt13	bgp	bgp16903	Parents Live In Germany
448:punt13	bgp_refugees	bgpr44801	Parents Live In Germany
448:punt13	pl	plj0134	parents live in germany
448:punt14	bgp	bgpr44802	Eltern leben im Herkunftsland
448:punt14	bgp_refugees	bgpr44802	Parents Live In Foreign Country
448:punt14	pl	plj0639	Eltern/ Schwiegereltern leben im Herkunftsland
448:punt15	bgp	bgpr44803	Parents live in other country
448:punt15	bgp_refugees	bgpr44803	Residence Parents/Parents-in-law: Other Country
448:punt15	pl	plj0640	Eltern/ Schwiegerelternleben in einem anderen Land

**449 What total amount of money did you pay to support your children in 2015?***If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*Euros 

449:punt22	bgp	bgp16906	Amount Of Payments To Children
449:punt22	bgp_refugees	bgpr449	Amount Of Payments To Children
449:punt22	pl	plj0136_h	Amount Of Payments To Children (harmonized)
449:punt22	pl	plj0136_v2	Betrag an Kinder (Euro)

**450 Where was the person who received these payments from you living?**

In Germany

In my country of origin

In another country

450:punt23	bgp	bgp16907	Children Live In Germany
450:punt23	bgp_refugees	bgpr45001	Children Live In Germany
450:punt23	pl	plj0137	Children Live InGermany
450:punt24	bgp	bgpr45002	Eltern leben im Herkunftsland
450:punt24	bgp_refugees	bgpr45002	Kinder leben im Herkunftsland
450:punt24	pl	plj0641	Kinder leben im Herkunftsland
450:punt25	bgp	bgpr45003	Parents live in other country
450:punt25	bgp_refugees	bgpr45003	Residence Children: Other Country
450:punt25	pl	plj0642	Kinder leben in einem anderen Land

**451 What total amount of money did you pay to support your spouse or former spouse 2015?***If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*Euros 

451:punt32	bgp	bgp16910	An (geschiedenen) Ehepartner Betrag
451:punt32	bgp_refugees	bgpr451	Amount Of Payments To Spouse
451:punt32	pl	plj0140_h	Amount Of Payments To Spouse (harmonized)
451:punt32	pl	plj0140_v2	Euro Betrag 2016 an (geschiedenen) Ehepartner (Euro)

**452 Where was the person who received these payments from you living?***Please select all responses that apply.*

In Germany

In my country of origin

In another country

452:punt33	bgp	bgp16911	(Geschiedener) Ehepartner lebt in Deutschland
452:punt33	bgp_refugees	bgpr45201	Spouse Lives In Germany
452:punt33	pl	plj0142	Spouse Lives InGermany
452:punt34	bgp	bgpr45202	Kinder leben im Herkunftsland
452:punt34	bgp_refugees	bgpr45202	Ehepartner lebt im Herkunftsland
452:punt34	pl	plj0643	Ehepartner/ geschiedener Ehepartner lebt im Herkunftsland
452:punt35	bgp	bgpr45203	Kinder leben in einem anderen Land
452:punt35	bgp_refugees	bgpr45203	Residence (divorced) spouses: other country
452:punt35	pl	plj0644	Ehepartner/ geschiedener Ehepartner lebt in einem anderen Land

**453 What total amount of money did you pay to support other relatives in 2015?***If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*Euros 

453:punt42	bgp	bgp16914	Amt. Of Payments To Other Relatives
453:punt42	bgp_refugees	bgpr453	Amt. Of Payments To Other Relatives
453:punt42	pl	plj0144_h	Amt. Of Payments To Other Relatives (harmonized)
453:punt42	pl	plj0144_v2	Euro Betrag an sonstige Verwandte (Euro)

**454 Where was the person who received these payments from you living?***Please select all responses that apply.*

In Germany

☐

In my country of origin

☐

In another country

☐

454:punt43	bgp	bgp16915	Relatives Live In Germany
454:punt43	bgp_refugees	bgpr45401	Relatives Live In Germany
454:punt43	pl	plj0145	Relatives Live InGermany
454:punt44	bgp	bgpr45402	Verwandte leben im Herkunftsland
454:punt44	bgp_refugees	bgpr45402	Verwandte leben im Herkunftsland
454:punt44	pl	plj0645	Verwandte leben im Herkunftsland
454:punt45	bgp	bgpr45403	Verwandte leben in einem anderen Land
454:punt45	bgp_refugees	bgpr45403	Residence other relatives: other country
454:punt45	pl	plj0646	Verwandte leben in einem anderen Land

**455 What total amount of money did you pay to support non-relatives in 2015?***If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*Euros 

455:punt52	bgp	bgp16918	Amount Of Payments To Others
455:punt52	bgp_refugees	bgpr455	Amount Of Payments To Others
455:punt52	pl	plj0148_h	Amount Of Payments To Others (harmonized)
455:punt52	pl	plj0148_v2	Betrag an nicht Verwandte (Euro)

**456 Where was the person who received these payments from you living?***Please select all responses that apply.*

In Germany

☐

In my country of origin

☐

In another country

☐

456:punt53	bgp	bgp16919	Unrelated Persons Live In Germany
456:punt53	bgp_refugees	bgpr45601	Others Live In Germany
456:punt53	pl	plj0149	Others Live InGermany
456:punt54	bgp	bgpr45602	Nicht- Verwandte leben im Ausland Herkunftsland
456:punt54	bgp_refugees	bgpr45602	Others Live In Foreign Country
456:punt54	pl	plj0647	Nicht- Verwandte leben im Ausland Herkunftsland
456:punt55	bgp	bgpr45603	Parents live in other country
456:punt55	bgp_refugees	bgpr45603	Residence non relatives: other country
456:punt55	pl	plj0648	Nicht- Verwandte leben in einem anderen Land



## b050a General Life Satisfaction

**457** How satisfied are you currently with your life in general?

*Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.*

totally dissatisfied	1
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
totally satisfied	11
No details	99

457:pzule1	bgp	bgp175	Satisfaction With Life at Present
457:pzule1	bgp_refugees	bgpr457	Satisfaction With Life at Present
457:pzule1	pl	plh0182	Current Life Satisfaction

## b051 Numbers and Figures Test (Short Cognitive Test)

**547** We have prepared a short test for you called the “Symbol and number test”. You can practise this first.

**548** For this task, every number from 1 to 9 is assigned a particular symbol (see bottom bar). The objective is to enter the correct number for each symbol, and to do so as quickly as possible.

*If this test cannot be completed for justified reasons (for example, visual impairment, motor skill disability), the test can be stopped here. Please note that audio files are not provided for this test.*

Start test (practice part) 1

Do not conduct test because ...

**549** Here we have a small example of a solution:

*Enter “2” for the symbol in the first field. Enter “1” for the symbol in the second field. Enter “4” for the symbol in the fourth field.*

Task	
Symbol	
Number?	
Solution	
Symbol	
Number?	

**550** You can now use a few examples to familiarise yourself with the test. In our tests, we were able to achieve the fastest result by using the left hand to input the number and the right hand to press the Enter key.

**551** Which number belongs to this symbol?

*Input the number and press the Enter key to quickly go to the next page!*

Symbol	1
Number	2

**552** Many thanks, that was the example. Now we move on to the actual task itself. You have 90 seconds. Can we start?

Yes, start	1
No, I don't want to do the test	2

**553** Which number belongs to this symbol?

*Input the number and press the Enter key to quickly go to the next page!*

Symbol	1
Number	2

**554** Your 90 seconds are up, so the test has ended. Thank you for taking part

*To continue the survey, the interviewer takes over the inputting again.*

You have entered	
of these were correctly assigned	

**b052** Consent to Record Linkage

**r11** Consent to merge selected register data with your survey data from the LIVING IN GERMANY study!

Why do we need your signature? In order to be able to better describe the situation of immigrants and their children in Germany, scientists require extreme accurate information that can be used in statistical analyses . We are therefore asking for your consent to incorporate the data collated by the Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung (IAB) (Institute for Employment Research) in our evaluations. The IAB is the Research Institute of the Federal Agency for Employment in Nuremberg.

**r12** What kind of information is involved? The additional information relates to your previous working life, in other words, details about previous periods of employment and unemployment.

Data protection is completely guaranteed. The Data Protection Act requires your consent to be able to merge these data with your survey data . All provisions under data protection law are observed, i.e. your anonymity is fully guaranteed. Giving your consent is of course voluntary. You can also withdraw it at any time.

**r13** I consent to the data held at the Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung (IAB) in Nuremberg being included in the evaluation, merged exclusively with my survey data from the LIVING IN GERMANY study and stored anonymously . The evaluation will take place in such a way that it will not be possible to associate the data with my identity. I have been informed that all data protection regulations will be observed. I reserve the right to withdraw my consent at any time.

I give my consent to this and will sign on the next page

1

I do not give my consent, I do not want this to happen

2

I do not understand

3

rl3:reclink	bgp	reclink	Record Linkage	2,3@W1
rl3:reclink	bgp_refugees	reclink	Record Linkage	2,3@W1
rl3:reclink	biol	lb1322	Record Linkage	2,3@W1
rl3:reclink	pl	plk0033	Record Linkage	2,3@W1

**r14** I consent to the data held at the Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung (IAB) in Nuremberg being included in the evaluation, merged exclusively with my survey data from the LIVING IN GERMANY study and stored anonymously . The evaluation will take place in such a way that it will not be possible to associate the data with my identity. I have been informed that all data protection regulations will be observed. I reserve the right to withdraw my consent at any time.

**w1** May we contact you again and invite you to take part in follow-on surveys? You can, of course, revoke your consent at any time.

Yes, happily 1  
 Maybe 2  
 Rather not 3  
 In no way 4

w1:pwdh	bgp	pwdh	Folgebefragungen	4@1v
w1:pwdh	bgp_refugees	pwdh	Folgebefragungen	4@1v
w1:pwdh	biol	lm0256	Follow-Up Survey	4@1v
w1:pwdh	pl	plk0032	Folgebefragungen	4@1v

## b053 Consent to App Installation

**ap1** Specifically for the study, we have developed an app which has the same name as the study. We would like to keep in touch with you, using this app, after you have completed the survey with the interviewer. We are interested to know how you have been since the survey and how your situation has developed.

Via this app, at a regular interval of 4 times a year we will send you short surveys comprising around 10 questions. By way of a thank you, you will receive 10 Euros for completing the first two surveys and another 10 Euros for completing the last two surveys. You will receive both these amounts either as a mobile phone credit or as an Amazon voucher. For completing the four questionnaires you can therefore receive up to 20 Euros as mobile phone credits or Amazon vouchers.

We would also like to send you, via this app, the latest news about the “Situation of refugees in Germany” at regular intervals so you always have the latest information.

You can also use this app to update your contact details on a regular basis. This will help us invite you to the next survey, for which an interviewer would like to go through your current life situation again in detail. Thank you for your help! This app is, of course, also available in German, English, Arabic, Urdu, Pashto, Farsi and Kurmanji.

**ap2** If you want, we can install the app on your Smartphone, enter the code and update your user account together.

Yes, I would like to download the app 1  
 No, I don't want to download the app 2  
 I don't understand what this is about 3  
 I do not have my own Smartphone and there is no Smartphone in the household that I could use for this purpose 4

ap2:ap2	bgp	bg_ap2	App - Interesse an Nutzung	2:4@1v
ap2:ap2	bgp_refugees	bg_ap2	App - Interesse an Nutzung	2:4@1v
ap2:ap2	biol	lb1300	App: Interest in usage	2:4@1v
ap2:ap2	pl	plk0011	App: Interest in usage	2:4@1v

**ap3 Thank you for being willing to download the app. Your personal participation code is:**

The app has been downloaded and installed successfully	1
The app has been downloaded successfully, but not installed	2
The app has not been downloaded	3

ap3:ap3	bgp	bg_ap3	App - Download und Installation
ap3:ap3	bgp_refugees	bg_ap3	App - Download und Installation
ap3:ap3	biol	lb1301	App: download and installation
ap3:ap3	pl	plk0012	App: download and installation

**ap4 Have you given your consent to geo-localisation and entered an e-mail address?**

*Please select all responses that apply.*

Yes, I have given my consent to geo-localisation	1
Yes, I have entered an e-mail address	1
No, none of the above	1

ap4:ap41	bgp	bg_ap41	App - Einverstanden mit Geolokalisation
ap4:ap41	bgp_refugees	bg_ap41	App - Einverstanden mit Geolokalisation
ap4:ap41	biol	lb1302	App: consent to localization
ap4:ap41	pl	plk0013	App: consent to localization
ap4:ap42	bgp	bg_ap42	App - Email-Adresse eingetragen
ap4:ap42	bgp_refugees	bg_ap42	App - Email-Adresse eingetragen
ap4:ap42	biol	lb1303	App: email address given
ap4:ap42	pl	plk0014	App: email address given
ap4:ap43	bgp	bg_ap43	App - Nichts davon
ap4:ap43	bgp_refugees	bg_ap43	App - Nichts davon
ap4:ap43	biol	lb1304	App: None of that
ap4:ap43	pl	plk0015	App: None of that

**11v** Many thanks for taking part in this interview. To conclude the interview properly, the interviewer must now answer a few questions. These questions are designed to help us understand the information in the interview better. And we shall also use them to establish whether, in certain areas, we can do anything even better in future surveys.

## b054 Interviewer's Assessment of How the Interview Went and Participation by Third Parties in the Interview

**11 How well did it go interviewing the respondent in German?**

Very well	1
Well	2
So-so	3
Poorly	4
Very poorly	5

11:11	bgp	bg_int1	Interviewer questions - german language
11:11	bgp_refugees	bg_int1	Interviewer questions - german language
11:11	biol	lb1305	Interviewer questions - german language
11:11	pl	plk0016	Interviewer questions - german language

**12 How often did you use the written translations in this interview?**

With every question	1
With around two-thirds of the questions	2
With around half of the questions	3
With fewer than half of the questions	4
Not at all	5

12:12	bgp	bg_int2	Interviewer questions - translated texts: frequency	5@i4
12:12	bgp_refugees	bg_int2	Interviewer questions - translated texts: frequency	5@i4
12:12	biol	lb1313	Interviewerfragen - bersetzte Texte: H ufigkeit	5@i4
12:12	pl	plk0024	Interviewer questions - translated texts: frequency	5@i4

**13 How helpful were the written translations in this interview?**

Very helpful	1
Quite helpful	2
Not very helpful	3
Not helpful at all	4

13:13	bgp	bg_int3	Interviewer questions - translated texts: helpful
13:13	bgp_refugees	bg_int3	Interviewer questions - translated texts: helpful
13:13	biol	lb1314	Interviewerfragen - bersetzte Texte: Hilfreich
13:13	pl	plk0025	Interviewer questions - translated texts: helpful

**14 How often did you use the audio files in this interview?**

With every question	1
With around two-thirds of the questions	2
With around half of the questions	3
With fewer than half of the questions	4
Not at all	5

14:14	bgp	bg_int4	Interviewer questions - audio file: frequency	5@i6
14:14	bgp_refugees	bg_int4	Interviewer questions - audio file: frequency	5@i6
14:14	biol	lb1315	Interviewerfragen - Audiodateien: H ufigkeit	5@i6
14:14	pl	plk0026	Interviewer questions - audio file: frequency	5@i6

**15 How helpful were the audio files in this interview?**

Very helpful	1
Quite helpful	2
Not very helpful	3
Not helpful at all	4

15:15	bgp	bg_int5	Interviewer questions - audio file: helpful
15:15	bgp_refugees	bg_int5	Interviewer questions - audio file: helpful
15:15	biol	lb1316	Interviewer questions - audio file: helpful
15:15	pl	plk0027	Interviewer questions - audio file: helpful

**I6 Did other people help in translating questions due to language difficulties?***If more than one person helped, please answer for the one who helped the most.*

Yes, a professional interpreter 1

Yes, another person 2

No, no one 3

I6:I6	bgp	bg_int6	Interviewer questions - translation through other person or interpreter	2@i10   3@i13
I6:I6	bgp_refugees	bg_int6	Interviewer questions - translation through other person or interpreter	2@i10   3@i13
I6:I6	biol	lb1317	Interviewerfragen - bersetzung von anderen Personen oder Dolmetscher	2@i10   3@i13
I6:I6	pl	plk0028	Interviewer questions - translation through other person or interpreter	2@i10   3@i13

**I7 What language did the interpreter translate into?****I8 Approximately how old is the interpreter?**

Older than the respondent 1

Younger than the respondent 2

Around the same age 3

I8:I8	bgp	bg_int8	Interviewer questions - age interpreter
I8:I8	bgp_refugees	bg_int8	Interviewer questions - age interpreter
I8:I8	biol	lb1318	Interviewer questions - age interpreter
I8:I8	pl	plk0029	Interviewer questions - age interpreter

**I9 Is the interpreter male or female?**

Male 1

Female 2

I9:I9	bgp	bg_int9	Interviewer questions - gender interpreter	ALL@i13
I9:I9	bgp_refugees	bg_int9	Interviewer questions - gender interpreter	ALL@i13
I9:I9	biol	lb1319	Interviewer questions - gender interpreter	ALL@i13
I9:I9	pl	plk0030	Interviewer questions - gender interpreter	ALL@i13

**I10 What language did the other person translate into?****I11 Approximately how old is the other person?**

Older than the respondent 1

Younger than the respondent 2

Around the same age 3

I11:I11	bgp	bg_int11	Interviewer questions - age other person
I11:I11	bgp_refugees	bg_int11	Interviewer questions - age other person
I11:I11	biol	lb1306	Interviewer questions - age other person
I11:I11	pl	plk0017	Interviewer questions - age other person

**I12 Is the other person male or female?**

Male ☐ 1  
 Female ☐ 2

I12:I12	bgp	bg_int12	Interviewer questions - gender other person	ALL@i13
I12:I12	bgp_refugees	bg_int12	Interviewer questions - gender other person	ALL@i13
I12:I12	biol	lb1307	Interviewer questions - gender other person	ALL@i13
I12:I12	pl	plk0018	Interviewer questions - gender other person	ALL@i13

**I13 Were other people present when the questionnaire was being completed aside from the interviewer?**

*Here we are not referring to the interpreter or any other people who may have helped in translating. Please select all that apply.*

Yes, spouse / partner ☐ 1  
 Yes, other person ☐ 1  
 No, no one ☐ 1

I13:I131	bgp	bg_int131	Interviewer questions - partner present	
I13:I131	bgp_refugees	bg_int131	Interviewer questions - partner present	
I13:I131	biol	lb1308	Interviewer questions - partner present	
I13:I131	pl	plk0019	Interviewer questions - partner present	
I13:I132	bgp	bg_int132	Interviewer questions - other person present	
I13:I132	bgp_refugees	bg_int132	Interviewer questions - other person present	
I13:I132	biol	lb1309	Interviewer questions - other person present	
I13:I132	pl	plk0020	Interviewer questions - other person present	
I13:I133	bgp	bg_int133	Interviewer questions - No one else present	3@i15
I13:I133	bgp_refugees	bg_int133	Interviewer questions - No one else present	3@i15
I13:I133	biol	lb1310	Interviewer questions - No one else present	3@i15
I13:I133	pl	plk0021	Interviewer questions - No one else present	3@i15

**I14 Did the other person or people have any unavoidable influence on the interview?**

Yes, it was impossible to prevent them from having an influence ☐ 1  
 No, they did not have any direct influence ☐ 2

I14:I14	bgp	bg_int14	Interviewer questions - influence
I14:I14	bgp_refugees	bg_int14	Interviewer questions - influence
I14:I14	biol	lb1311	Interviewerfragen - Einflu nahme
I14:I14	pl	plk0022	Interviewer questions - influence

i15=1

**I15 Aside from linguistic difficulties or the presence of other people, other things can have an effect on an interview. Examples include questions dealing with sensitive issues, questions that do not reflect respondents' life realities, or a respondent's general lack of trust in the confidentiality of their answers. How closely do you as an interviewer think the responses given in this interview reflect reality?**

Very close to reality ☐ 1  
 Fairly close to reality ☐ 2  
 Fairly far from reality ☐ 3  
 Very far from reality ☐ 4

I15:I15	bgp	bg_int15	Interviewer questions - assessment closeness to reality of interview
I15:I15	bgp_refugees	bg_int15	Interviewer questions - assessment closeness to reality of interview
I15:I15	biol	lb1312	Interviewerfragen - Einsch tzung Realit tsn he des Interviews



I15:I15 pl plk0023 Interviewer questions - assessment closeness to reality of interview

**I16** Is there any other important information that you would like to add about this interview?

### **b055** Implementation of the interview

#### **A** Whats' the date today?

Day   
 Month   
 Hour   
 Minute

A:pdatt	bgp	bgptagin	Day Of Interview
A:pdatt	bgp_refugees	bgprtagin	Day Of Interview
A:pdatt	pl	ptagin	Day Of Interview
A:pdatm	bgp	bgpmonin	Month Of Interview
A:pdatm	bgp_refugees	bgprmonin	Month Of Interview
A:pdatm	pl	pmonin	Month Of Interview
A:pdattst	bgp	bgpdatst	End of Interview (Hour)
A:pdattst	bgp_refugees	bgprdatst	End of Interview (Hour)
A:pdattst	pl	pdatst	End of Interview (Hour)
A:pdatmi	bgp	bgpdatmi	End of Interview (Minute)
A:pdatmi	bgp_refugees	bgprpdatmi	End of Interview (Minutes)
A:pdatmi	pl	pdatmi	End of Interview (Minutes)

#### **B** How was the interview conducted?

Oral interview	<input type="text"/>
Respondent completed the questionnaire him/herself in the presence of the interviewer	<input type="text"/>
Respondent completed the questionnaire him/herself in the absence of the interviewer	<input type="text"/>
Partly as an oral interview, partly him/herself	<input type="text"/>
PHONE	<input type="text"/>
Proxy	<input type="text"/>
Written	<input type="text"/>
Capi	<input type="text"/>
Cawi	<input type="text"/>

B:pform	bgp	bgpinta	Survey Instrument
B:pform	bgp_refugees	bgpinta	Survey Instrument
B:pform	pl	pinta_v2	Befragungsform (ab 1985)

**C** Duration of the interview:

The oral (complete or partial) interview lasted ... minutes

C:pdauer3	bgp	bgpmdauer3	Interview Length Oral
C:pdauer3	bgp_refugees	bgprdauer3	Interview Length Oral
C:pdauer3	pl	pdauer3	Interview Duration

**D** Thank you very much for your cooperation!

List nr.

Consecutive nr.

billing number

D:pintnr	bgp	intid	Interviewer ID
D:pintnr	bgp_refugees	intid	Interviewer ID
D:pintnr	biol	intid	Interviewer Number
D:pintnr	pl	intid	Interviewer Number